



1
00:00:06,550 --> 00:00:03,510
yeah yeah we're ready

2
00:00:09,030 --> 00:00:06,560
yeah all right we're live hey hey

3
00:00:09,910 --> 00:00:09,040
yeah this is another episode of ufo

4
00:00:11,749 --> 00:00:09,920
garage

5
00:00:13,589 --> 00:00:11,759
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

6
00:00:16,950 --> 00:00:13,599
talk about ufos

7
00:00:20,070 --> 00:00:16,960
aliens and all things weird

8
00:00:23,029 --> 00:00:20,080
baby yeah what's up man

9
00:00:26,230 --> 00:00:23,039
another thursday another thursday it's

10
00:00:28,230 --> 00:00:26,240
not as thirsty but i am thirsty

11
00:00:29,269 --> 00:00:28,240
not a thirsty thursday but it is a

12
00:00:32,150 --> 00:00:29,279
thursday

13
00:00:34,549 --> 00:00:32,160

and uh i don't know man i'm uh pretty

14

00:00:37,110 --> 00:00:34,559

stoked about our guest tonight we've got

15

00:00:38,950 --> 00:00:37,120

we've got los alamos mike and i made

16

00:00:40,310 --> 00:00:38,960

that name up by the way i was like i

17

00:00:42,069 --> 00:00:40,320

emailed him i was like hey what should i

18

00:00:44,389 --> 00:00:42,079

call you he's like

19

00:00:45,830 --> 00:00:44,399

it doesn't matter so we're sticking with

20

00:00:49,029 --> 00:00:45,840

the los alamos mike

21

00:00:52,790 --> 00:00:49,039

you don't have to call me

22

00:00:55,029 --> 00:00:52,800

merle haggard hell yeah dude

23

00:00:56,310 --> 00:00:55,039

yeah dude that's awesome yeah tonight's

24

00:00:57,510 --> 00:00:56,320

gonna be pretty sweet and

25

00:00:59,590 --> 00:00:57,520

it's gonna be one of my favorites

26

00:01:02,470 --> 00:00:59,600

because i already know because

27

00:01:03,910 --> 00:01:02,480

some of my favorite ones are are the

28

00:01:05,509 --> 00:01:03,920

interviews that we do where

29

00:01:07,109 --> 00:01:05,519

we don't really know much about the

30

00:01:09,590 --> 00:01:07,119

person and we just kind of

31

00:01:11,109 --> 00:01:09,600

open it up like a book and and go for it

32

00:01:12,149 --> 00:01:11,119

you know what i'm saying yeah those are

33

00:01:14,390 --> 00:01:12,159

always the most interesting

34

00:01:15,510 --> 00:01:14,400

so this is gonna be pretty dope yeah i'm

35

00:01:18,630 --> 00:01:15,520

excited uh

36

00:01:22,550 --> 00:01:18,640

so yeah while we bring on uh micro mic

37

00:01:24,789 --> 00:01:22,560

dude what's up man mike how you doing

38

00:01:26,550 --> 00:01:24,799

i'm doing great how are you doing good

39

00:01:27,910 --> 00:01:26,560

man good we're doing good we're excited

40

00:01:29,670 --> 00:01:27,920

to have you on today for sure

41

00:01:31,109 --> 00:01:29,680

yeah we finally get to talk about stuff

42

00:01:34,390 --> 00:01:31,119

now yeah

43

00:01:37,190 --> 00:01:34,400

you gotta be excited definitely man

44

00:01:38,550 --> 00:01:37,200

definitely so dude uh i'm so glad you

45

00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:38,560

reached out to us man

46

00:01:42,550 --> 00:01:40,880

like uh i was reading a bit of your your

47

00:01:43,670 --> 00:01:42,560

email your initial email just saying

48

00:01:46,230 --> 00:01:43,680

hello and

49

00:01:47,590 --> 00:01:46,240

i got like halfway down and i'm like oh

50

00:01:49,670 --> 00:01:47,600

okay i've gotta i've gotta

51
00:01:50,630 --> 00:01:49,680
i've got excited and i have to reach out

52
00:01:52,630 --> 00:01:50,640
to this dude

53
00:01:53,990 --> 00:01:52,640
and and i read the rest of the email and

54
00:01:57,429 --> 00:01:54,000
it's just like all right you've got

55
00:01:59,749 --> 00:01:57,439
me hooked so some of the things are just

56
00:02:01,429 --> 00:01:59,759
you know kind of blew my mind and and

57
00:02:02,950 --> 00:02:01,439
the fact that you were in vietnam i mean

58
00:02:04,310 --> 00:02:02,960
i don't want to give a little bit of bio

59
00:02:04,870 --> 00:02:04,320
about you so why don't you tell

60
00:02:08,229 --> 00:02:04,880
everybody

61
00:02:09,669 --> 00:02:08,239
a little bit about yourself well i guess

62
00:02:12,790 --> 00:02:09,679
i'm basically a philosopher

63
00:02:15,910 --> 00:02:12,800

i've spent my life in the search for

64

00:02:19,030 --> 00:02:15,920

truth and wisdom and unity in the cosmos

65

00:02:23,110 --> 00:02:19,040

um i was an average student i

66

00:02:24,869 --> 00:02:23,120

went to vietnam to get away from my dad

67

00:02:26,229 --> 00:02:24,879

later i went to college when i got back

68

00:02:28,309 --> 00:02:26,239

because college seems pretty good

69

00:02:33,509 --> 00:02:28,319

compared to vietnam

70

00:02:37,509 --> 00:02:35,190

it was in the computer industry for a

71

00:02:40,710 --> 00:02:37,519

number of years

72

00:02:42,630 --> 00:02:40,720

i invented computers started in 1978 in

73

00:02:46,070 --> 00:02:42,640

1981 i introduced a

74

00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:46,080

computer with 17 core processors

75

00:02:53,030 --> 00:02:49,120

so i was a little ahead of my time

76

00:02:53,750 --> 00:02:53,040

um and then uh became the point where i

77

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:53,760

wanted to

78

00:02:58,229 --> 00:02:55,680

study my philosophy so i essentially

79

00:03:01,190 --> 00:02:58,239

gave up all the material world and

80

00:03:01,830 --> 00:03:01,200

i took out on foot and walked around the

81

00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:01,840

country

82

00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:06,480

ended up in roswell

83

00:03:12,949 --> 00:03:09,760

ended up in several places um like that

84

00:03:15,190 --> 00:03:12,959

um i came to los alamos

85

00:03:16,710 --> 00:03:15,200

when someone offered to make a movie

86

00:03:20,229 --> 00:03:16,720

about a meteorite that i'll

87

00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:20,239

talk to you about a little bit and um

88

00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:22,480

ended up staying here um it's a

89

00:03:26,550 --> 00:03:24,480

wonderful place it's

90

00:03:28,949 --> 00:03:26,560

my joke is that the scientist i have

91

00:03:30,789 --> 00:03:28,959

here that i can talk to

92

00:03:32,149 --> 00:03:30,799

but after talking to scientists it's a

93

00:03:33,270 --> 00:03:32,159

lot like hitting your head against the

94

00:03:37,270 --> 00:03:33,280

wall

95

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:39,270

and so i have the force here to recover

96

00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:41,280

my sanity after i try to talk to them

97

00:03:44,869 --> 00:03:42,879

about different things

98

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:44,879

you know from the ufo thing most people

99

00:03:48,309 --> 00:03:46,560

think you're crazy if you just mention

100

00:03:50,229 --> 00:03:48,319

the word ufo

101
00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:50,239
um you're automatically put in some

102
00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:51,760
category

103
00:03:54,869 --> 00:03:53,760
and i challenge your science in a lot of

104
00:03:57,910 --> 00:03:54,879
areas and they just

105
00:04:00,949 --> 00:03:57,920
don't like that right

106
00:04:01,990 --> 00:04:00,959
yeah so um man so you mentioned that you

107
00:04:03,910 --> 00:04:02,000
were you were in

108
00:04:05,910 --> 00:04:03,920
vietnam when you had your first sighting

109
00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:05,920
uh tell us about that like what year was

110
00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:06,640
that

111
00:04:11,670 --> 00:04:10,159
1968 um

112
00:04:15,429 --> 00:04:11,680
really it to me it goes back to the

113
00:04:17,670 --> 00:04:15,439

1950s when i was in elementary school

114

00:04:19,590 --> 00:04:17,680

and my teacher told us that the stars

115

00:04:21,430 --> 00:04:19,600

were sons like our very own but they

116

00:04:23,430 --> 00:04:21,440

were just far away

117

00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:23,440

well i immediately assume if this our

118

00:04:27,430 --> 00:04:25,360

star had a planet with people on it that

119

00:04:28,310 --> 00:04:27,440

all the stars had planets with people on

120

00:04:30,790 --> 00:04:28,320

them so

121

00:04:31,749 --> 00:04:30,800

from that moment on i guess i believed

122

00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:31,759

in

123

00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:34,800

aliens um

124

00:04:37,830 --> 00:04:36,560

i don't know i just seem logical to a

125

00:04:41,189 --> 00:04:37,840

young child

126

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:41,199

absolutely so um after i joined the

127

00:04:46,310 --> 00:04:44,240

marine corps to get away from my dad

128

00:04:47,749 --> 00:04:46,320

he had made all the decisions for me in

129

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:47,759

my whole life

130

00:04:51,270 --> 00:04:49,759

and so i finally made my own decision to

131

00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:51,280

join the marine corps and then

132

00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:52,720

of course they made the decisions for

133

00:04:56,720 --> 00:04:54,560

the next four years

134

00:05:01,029 --> 00:04:56,730

so i really showed him by getting away

135

00:05:03,430 --> 00:05:01,039

[Laughter]

136

00:05:04,230 --> 00:05:03,440

but anyway i ended up in in the marine

137

00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:04,240

corps band

138

00:05:09,830 --> 00:05:07,120

and in the third marine division in

139

00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:09,840

vietnam we were stationed in

140

00:05:14,390 --> 00:05:12,320

um it was the general's band so he kept

141

00:05:16,870 --> 00:05:14,400

the band close to him

142

00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:16,880

we didn't really do any fighting we did

143

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:19,120

do some patrols but mostly we just did

144

00:05:22,870 --> 00:05:20,400

guard duty

145

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:22,880

so on this particular night we gathered

146

00:05:25,590 --> 00:05:24,479

on top of the mountain overlooking the

147

00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:25,600

name

148

00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:32,070

there was about 50 or 60 of us and um

149

00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:34,479

we just standing there waiting to be

150

00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:36,479

assigned our guard stations

151
00:05:39,590 --> 00:05:38,560
and somebody all of a sudden said what's

152
00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,600
that

153
00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,520
and we all looked up and there's what we

154
00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:43,919
now know is called a cyclodiscus

155
00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:46,960
the small round craft that the that the

156
00:05:51,350 --> 00:05:50,000
zeta regular use to travel um

157
00:05:53,590 --> 00:05:51,360
from planet to planet and from the

158
00:05:55,510 --> 00:05:53,600
surface to planet to other things

159
00:05:57,590 --> 00:05:55,520
and so it was hovering i'd say about a

160
00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:57,600
hundred feet above us

161
00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,240
and for ten minutes it hovered there and

162
00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:02,080
there was some kind of colored light

163
00:06:05,749 --> 00:06:03,840

that appeared around the edge of it

164

00:06:08,070 --> 00:06:05,759

circling around it

165

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:08,080

it wasn't really a light but there was

166

00:06:10,629 --> 00:06:09,680

there was colored light that was going

167

00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:10,639

around

168

00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:12,800

and then after about 10 minutes it just

169

00:06:15,510 --> 00:06:14,880

took off straight up it was gone in a

170

00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:15,520

second

171

00:06:19,909 --> 00:06:18,240

like it was on a big rubber band and

172

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:19,919

somebody had yanked the other end of

173

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:22,960

it um and so it was gone

174

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:25,919

and it's strange i've been thinking

175

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:27,360

about it a lot lately

176

00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:29,919

none of us ever mentioned it we never

177

00:06:33,029 --> 00:06:31,120

talked about it

178

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:33,039

all of us just turned about that time we

179

00:06:35,830 --> 00:06:34,720

got a regard of signs once we all just

180

00:06:38,469 --> 00:06:35,840

turned and left and

181

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,479

really forgot it i mean what do you

182

00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:40,800

think what do you do

183

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:43,919

when you're a young guy yeah yeah that's

184

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,800

something you know doesn't exist that

185

00:06:49,990 --> 00:06:48,479

seems to be a common theme you know

186

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:50,000

people that see these things for some

187

00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:50,720

reason they

188

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:53,199

have this disinterested attitude

189

00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:54,000

afterwards

190

00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:55,759

and you know that's a that's a pretty

191

00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:57,039

common theme man

192

00:07:01,909 --> 00:07:00,000

you know well i was at the ufo museum in

193

00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:01,919

roswell for

194

00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:04,560

four or five months talked about 20 000

195

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:05,360

people

196

00:07:08,629 --> 00:07:07,440

almost everybody somebody in every group

197

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:08,639

had seen something

198

00:07:11,749 --> 00:07:10,400

in every case i'd ask them what have you

199

00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:11,759

ever told anybody

200

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:15,039

and it's oh no they think i was crazy

201
00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:17,360
and i guess they felt secure in the ufo

202
00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:18,080
museum

203
00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:21,039
they could tell their stories yeah but

204
00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:23,280
yeah you're right it's um

205
00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:25,280
you're automatically crazy if you think

206
00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:27,840
there's a you know alien life

207
00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:31,120
yeah but before you like you know bring

208
00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:31,680
in like

209
00:07:35,270 --> 00:07:33,440
society and culture like how did you

210
00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:35,280
feel in the moment when you were

211
00:07:38,550 --> 00:07:36,960
watching this thing i mean you mentioned

212
00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:38,560
that you and your your

213
00:07:43,589 --> 00:07:41,919

uh uh your crew kind of just

214

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:43,599

kind of forgot about it turned around

215

00:07:48,309 --> 00:07:45,120

and did did you

216

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:48,319

feel any some sort of way when you were

217

00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:50,000

watching this thing for 10 minutes

218

00:07:54,710 --> 00:07:53,440

no it was just purely i can't say i

219

00:07:57,670 --> 00:07:54,720

thought or felt anything

220

00:07:58,869 --> 00:07:57,680

it was just it was just an experience

221

00:08:03,430 --> 00:07:58,879

and

222

00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:03,440

can you think about it at a young age

223

00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:04,160

that was

224

00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:07,840

50 years ago you know more

225

00:08:15,510 --> 00:08:13,759

yeah yeah yeah and so

226

00:08:17,510 --> 00:08:15,520

over time you know you develop feelings

227

00:08:18,950 --> 00:08:17,520

about it but it's only since

228

00:08:20,790 --> 00:08:18,960

lately that i've been thinking about it

229

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:20,800

more

230

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:23,840

yeah so you had mentioned it

231

00:08:28,909 --> 00:08:27,039

you called it a uh uh it was a cyclodesk

232

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:28,919

it's like

233

00:08:33,990 --> 00:08:32,479

cyclodiscus yeah so one of the most like

234

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:34,000

interesting things to me about this

235

00:08:36,310 --> 00:08:34,880

whole thing is

236

00:08:38,230 --> 00:08:36,320

you know we always talk about craft in

237

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:38,240

the sky whether it be like this ball of

238

00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:38,800

light

239

00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:41,519

or whether it be like a uh you know a

240

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:43,200

tic tac or a cigar

241

00:08:49,829 --> 00:08:46,320

or a disc you know and well working

242

00:08:53,030 --> 00:08:49,839

triangular craft is called a triaculus

243

00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:53,040

that would make sense and there's some

244

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:54,880

really interesting reports of you know

245

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:56,640

what that thing does

246

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:59,839

yeah one thing interesting that you did

247

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:00,480

though was

248

00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:04,880

it was you you put a an actual species

249

00:09:09,030 --> 00:09:07,200

to a craft which is one of my favorite

250

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:09,040

things to think about

251
00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:11,040
like okay so there's all these different

252
00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:12,240
kinds right

253
00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:15,120
who's flying what you know which species

254
00:09:19,030 --> 00:09:15,519
has

255
00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:19,040
these certain types of craft and and

256
00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:21,200
or or is it one species that has all

257
00:09:27,269 --> 00:09:23,200
this all the different craft like

258
00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:31,990
yeah that'd be great yes yes

259
00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:43,670
and for the background we should

260
00:09:47,190 --> 00:09:46,240
probably talk about the urantia book for

261
00:09:49,750 --> 00:09:47,200
a minute

262
00:09:51,110 --> 00:09:49,760
um one of the things it says is that we

263
00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:51,120

are the

264

00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:54,160

the 5 trillion 342 billionth

265

00:10:01,990 --> 00:09:58,720

482 million 337 666

266

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:02,000

inhabited planet in the grand universe

267

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:05,120

friends were not alone how many i mean

268

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:06,480

how many times does it taste

269

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:10,160

really planets right now yeah

270

00:10:14,069 --> 00:10:12,160

before you go into more of the urantia

271

00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:14,079

book for those that don't know what the

272

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:16,160

rancho book is can you explain a little

273

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:17,600

bit about what this

274

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:20,880

this book is to people yes basically

275

00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:23,279

it's a revelation of god to men

276

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:25,519

um but a true revelation concerns

277

00:10:30,550 --> 00:10:27,920

everything it concerns science cosmology

278

00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:30,560

religion philosophy earth history

279

00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:32,079

universe history

280

00:10:35,269 --> 00:10:34,560

all these kind of things are covered so

281

00:10:38,790 --> 00:10:35,279

it's a

282

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:38,800

it took

283

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:42,000

over um 70 years and 400 humans to bring

284

00:10:46,710 --> 00:10:43,200

it into print

285

00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:46,720

it started around 1900 when macaventia

286

00:10:50,550 --> 00:10:47,680

milk cheese

287

00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:50,560

dick decided to do this so many things

288

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:51,920

has gone wrong in our planet

289

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:55,680

that we needed to know what's going on

290

00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:03,590

a man started in 1934 and 35 began

291

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:05,120

speaking in his sleep and a group of

292

00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:06,640

philosophers recorded it

293

00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:09,760

in the city of chicago uh his name is

294

00:11:14,630 --> 00:11:13,040

as uh winfred kellogg he was the um

295

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:14,640

the cousin of the inventor of the

296

00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:16,160

cornflake

297

00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:19,440

and so it took until 1955 to print the

298

00:11:24,550 --> 00:11:21,360

first version of it and it was

299

00:11:25,829 --> 00:11:24,560

printed in anticipation of the time of

300

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:25,839

its need

301

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:28,079

it talks about a moving from a totally

302

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:30,240

materialistic society to a spiritual

303

00:11:32,949 --> 00:11:31,200

society

304

00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:32,959

and that the process was beginning and

305

00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:35,120

at some point we would need this book

306

00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:38,480

to help us in our journey so

307

00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:42,160

um we don't know who

308

00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:45,200

we don't know who really wrote we know

309

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:46,880

who published the book

310

00:11:50,550 --> 00:11:49,360

um well all the members yeah all the

311

00:11:52,389 --> 00:11:50,560

authors are included and they're

312

00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:52,399

celestial beings like them accuse the

313

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:54,000

dicks angels

314

00:11:58,550 --> 00:11:55,440

if you want to know about the garden of

315

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:58,560

eden solania wrote those sections she

316

00:12:03,030 --> 00:12:00,399

was the angel in the garden who told it

317

00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:03,040

adam and eve they defaulted in the bible

318

00:12:06,710 --> 00:12:03,680

she's called

319

00:12:08,629 --> 00:12:06,720

the voice in the garden so we have an

320

00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:08,639

exact account of these material sons and

321

00:12:11,269 --> 00:12:10,000

daughters how they came to earth what

322

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:11,279

their assignment was

323

00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:13,360

how they went wrong how it's affected

324

00:12:17,590 --> 00:12:16,160

earth um

325

00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:17,600

we've we've had a terrible thing

326

00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:18,959

everything that could go wrong on our

327

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:25,350

so so to update it what so why we know

328

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:27,360

so much is because

329

00:12:32,069 --> 00:12:29,680

the reason i think that it's time for it

330

00:12:33,829 --> 00:12:32,079

is a series of updates have appeared

331

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:33,839

and i've been in touch with a contact

332

00:12:38,790 --> 00:12:36,000

author he's an anonymous person who's

333

00:12:40,310 --> 00:12:38,800

just a messenger who's gone through the

334

00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:40,320

same procedure he's

335

00:12:43,750 --> 00:12:41,920

become so spiritual that he's

336

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:43,760

essentially fused with god

337

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:46,240

internally and through that they can

338

00:12:48,949 --> 00:12:47,040

have him

339

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:48,959

speak things i suspect what happens is

340

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:51,040

he speaks it in his sleep and records it

341

00:12:54,310 --> 00:12:51,760

then

342

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:54,320

this poor guy was a high school dropout

343

00:12:57,269 --> 00:12:55,680

knew nothing about

344

00:12:59,430 --> 00:12:57,279

publishing or anything or word

345

00:13:00,949 --> 00:12:59,440

processing and he's managed to publish

346

00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:00,959

some books although they're full of

347

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:02,800

human mistakes

348

00:13:11,269 --> 00:13:06,560

but in the in the latest update

349

00:13:17,350 --> 00:13:15,110

and um in the it's really

350

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:17,360

about uh lucifer rebellion and all the

351
00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:18,320
consequences

352
00:13:22,150 --> 00:13:20,800
and clarifying the concept of hell and

353
00:13:23,829 --> 00:13:22,160
then right in the middle of all this are

354
00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:23,839
three papers about the aliens there's

355
00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:25,440
one about crystalia

356
00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:27,040
which is the most valuable substance in

357
00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:28,880
the world or in the universe

358
00:13:33,190 --> 00:13:31,120
and which has been mine on the nearby

359
00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:33,200
world called mocumbria

360
00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:35,440
and then it has a section on the zeta

361
00:13:38,949 --> 00:13:36,720
regular

362
00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:38,959
so the zetas are the one who are

363
00:13:42,470 --> 00:13:40,720

transporting everybody

364

00:13:44,150 --> 00:13:42,480

they're three thousand years ahead of us

365

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:44,160

in technology

366

00:13:50,150 --> 00:13:47,519

they have a a combined bio

367

00:13:50,949 --> 00:13:50,160

computer brain they've somehow learned

368

00:13:53,590 --> 00:13:50,959

insert

369

00:13:55,030 --> 00:13:53,600

an advanced computer and so they're not

370

00:13:57,750 --> 00:13:55,040

only smarter than us

371

00:13:58,310 --> 00:13:57,760

they have more brains in those but

372

00:14:03,910 --> 00:13:58,320

they're

373

00:14:04,949 --> 00:14:03,920

fought and lucifer rebellion on the side

374

00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:04,959

of jesus

375

00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:07,839

um they're they're wonderful beings and

376

00:14:14,389 --> 00:14:11,279

they came here in 1947 to

377

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:14,399

to establish peace between our worlds

378

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:16,399

their government has mandated that they

379

00:14:21,750 --> 00:14:18,480

contact us

380

00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:21,760

but we're a semi-civilized world and in

381

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:24,399

1947 an experimental craft was studying

382

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:26,399

the radiation in the atmosphere

383

00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:28,880

when it began being tracked by our us

384

00:14:32,150 --> 00:14:30,079

military

385

00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:32,160

and when it entered u.s airspace it was

386

00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:33,360

shot down over

387

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:35,839

near roswell and that's the incident

388

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:36,720

that

389

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:39,839

is so famous around the world

390

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:41,680

and so our government still won't admit

391

00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:43,680

that they exist or that they shot them

392

00:14:46,470 --> 00:14:44,959

down

393

00:14:48,230 --> 00:14:46,480

but it appears to me with all the

394

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:48,240

sightings that's happening and why

395

00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:51,360

the ranch of papers would have a section

396

00:14:54,550 --> 00:14:52,000

on

397

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:54,560

the zeta in it makes me think that

398

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:56,959

they're about to make contact again

399

00:15:00,230 --> 00:14:59,680

that that there were they want to bring

400

00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:00,240

us

401
00:15:04,150 --> 00:15:02,959
into the local system they've united a

402
00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:04,160
bunch of worlds

403
00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:06,480
they haul different races and worlds

404
00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:07,839
around and

405
00:15:21,350 --> 00:15:18,949
the original uh publication

406
00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:21,360
it did it have any reference to to

407
00:15:25,350 --> 00:15:23,680
aliens to extraterrestrials or it is is

408
00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:25,360
it just the update that

409
00:15:30,069 --> 00:15:27,519
yes well the original book is talks

410
00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:30,079
about about other life forms one of the

411
00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:33,120
first paragraphs said that the the

412
00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:35,040
planets were not created in vain

413
00:15:39,030 --> 00:15:37,199

and they were all made to be inhabited

414

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:39,040

by intelligent creatures they could know

415

00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:39,680

god

416

00:15:46,629 --> 00:15:45,279

at some point so that's a cycle of

417

00:15:49,030 --> 00:15:46,639

eternity that we

418

00:15:50,230 --> 00:15:49,040

god first loved us then he creates us we

419

00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:50,240

go through this thing we

420

00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:53,199

learn to love him back and and it

421

00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:56,000

becomes a great cycle of eternity

422

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:57,839

uh so the very first thing it does

423

00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:59,680

mention is that you know that we're not

424

00:16:02,310 --> 00:16:00,880

alone here

425

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:02,320

and then there's a one whole paper

426

00:16:06,949 --> 00:16:04,800

that's on just inhabited worlds

427

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,959

the different types of life the one

428

00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:08,639

brain the two brain and three brain

429

00:16:13,749 --> 00:16:10,000

species

430

00:16:15,189 --> 00:16:13,759

uh the one gland two gland and three

431

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:15,199

gland species

432

00:16:21,189 --> 00:16:18,320

it tells us that the pituitary gland

433

00:16:22,389 --> 00:16:21,199

is the center of spiritual receptivity

434

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:22,399

and

435

00:16:27,829 --> 00:16:26,160

imagination it changes brain chemistry

436

00:16:29,509 --> 00:16:27,839

and we all know that the cannabinoids

437

00:16:32,550 --> 00:16:29,519

now are the controllers

438

00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:32,560

of the pituitary gland so you gain

439

00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:34,240

spiritual receptivity

440

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:37,360

and imagination uh

441

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:39,839

through the cannabinoids so that's in

442

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:40,560

the book

443

00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:43,279

which is pretty darn interesting to me

444

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:43,759

yeah

445

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:47,279

uh

446

00:16:50,710 --> 00:16:50,079

passion passage to me yeah dude i mean

447

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:50,720

like i

448

00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:53,040

i told you this book is is pretty legit

449

00:16:55,749 --> 00:16:53,920

so my guy

450

00:16:56,050 --> 00:16:55,759

i've been a criminal for 50 years you

451
00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:56,060
know

452
00:17:01,910 --> 00:16:59,199
[Laughter]

453
00:17:03,829 --> 00:17:01,920
in the eyes in the normal world you know

454
00:17:05,590 --> 00:17:03,839
when it works with their philosophers on

455
00:17:06,549 --> 00:17:05,600
our world we throw them in jail if they

456
00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:06,559
don't have enough

457
00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:09,760
don't have a car right right

458
00:17:13,990 --> 00:17:12,640
one not a very plans and then there's

459
00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:14,000
one whole paper

460
00:17:17,669 --> 00:17:16,079
since our world is so bad there's a

461
00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:17,679
whole there's a whole paper on a nearby

462
00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:18,959
world in its government

463
00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:21,360

how they run things uh they ran their

464

00:17:24,870 --> 00:17:22,880

whole country on ten percent

465

00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:24,880

um it's just a i mean it would just blow

466

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:26,160

your mind to read

467

00:17:29,430 --> 00:17:28,079

them humans just don't even thought of

468

00:17:31,830 --> 00:17:29,440

things like that the way

469

00:17:33,110 --> 00:17:31,840

and what they do is sensible they you

470

00:17:34,549 --> 00:17:33,120

know they're actually running their

471

00:17:37,590 --> 00:17:34,559

world and

472

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:37,600

making it better so

473

00:17:40,710 --> 00:17:38,960

so there's one whole paper that just

474

00:17:42,870 --> 00:17:40,720

describes another world

475

00:17:43,909 --> 00:17:42,880

and then they mention in passing when

476
00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:43,919
they mention

477
00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:46,640
non-air breathing species that there's

478
00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:47,039
one

479
00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:51,039
in close proximity to us

480
00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:53,520
and of course now we know that's proxima

481
00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:54,240
centauri

482
00:17:58,390 --> 00:17:56,880
they're talking about the nearest planet

483
00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:58,400
their sun to us

484
00:18:01,590 --> 00:18:00,080
and the planet that orbits it's called

485
00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:01,600
molecular

486
00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:03,520
and you would find that if you remember

487
00:18:08,789 --> 00:18:05,840
the star wars bar scene

488
00:18:10,470 --> 00:18:08,799

apparently that's mocumbria there's a

489

00:18:12,110 --> 00:18:10,480

number of different species there from a

490

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:12,120

number of different worlds

491

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:15,360

because flying around and their study

492

00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:17,600

and it's a mining planet where they mine

493

00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:19,600

crystalia

494

00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:22,559

wow that's interesting so dude we can go

495

00:18:25,350 --> 00:18:23,120

there

496

00:18:26,470 --> 00:18:25,360

visit the cantina and get some

497

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:26,480

crystallia

498

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:29,760

dude if we hadn't shot them down in 1947

499

00:18:33,350 --> 00:18:31,760

we would probably be riding their craft

500

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:33,360

to there now

501
00:18:36,789 --> 00:18:34,960
you know certain scientists would be

502
00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:36,799
allowed to go do you think

503
00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:38,080
do you think we're going to be stupid

504
00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:39,840
enough to shoot them down again this

505
00:18:44,310 --> 00:18:41,280
time

506
00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:44,320
well we're still pretty stupid i agree i

507
00:18:48,310 --> 00:18:46,320
agree i mean but on the other hand

508
00:18:50,870 --> 00:18:48,320
they they weren't expecting it the first

509
00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:50,880
time and we can't shoot them down again

510
00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:52,559
there's so many reports of them a

511
00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:54,640
cyclodiscus appearing over a missile

512
00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:55,440
site

513
00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:59,200

or four days they can't even

514

00:19:03,110 --> 00:19:01,520

get it back up and i have a russian

515

00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:03,120

friend and he says the same thing's

516

00:19:07,110 --> 00:19:05,120

happening in russia

517

00:19:10,230 --> 00:19:07,120

yeah they'll fly over so i think the

518

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:10,240

message is hey your nuclear weapons are

519

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:17,669

beyond that they've shown us that yeah

520

00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:18,720

well

521

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:20,320

in the loose rebellion it actually

522

00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:22,480

turned into a war in montgomery

523

00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:25,840

got invaded by satan's groups and

524

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:29,200

they tore up the addisons uh the cities

525

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:32,320

uh in them the zetas brought in a

526

00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:33,760

million people from another

527

00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:35,919

galaxy to fight against them and they

528

00:19:40,390 --> 00:19:37,600

converted their mining wet

529

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:40,400

materials into weapons and and fought

530

00:19:44,549 --> 00:19:41,360

against them

531

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:44,559

and repelled them from mocumbria

532

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:46,720

so there's that there was actually a

533

00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:48,480

star wars

534

00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:51,520

associated with elusive rebellion

535

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:54,240

interesting i love that name lucifer

536

00:19:58,870 --> 00:19:55,039

bellian

537

00:20:01,750 --> 00:19:58,880

lucifer rebellion dude yeah rebellion

538

00:20:01,990 --> 00:20:01,760

oh god okay i shortened it my bad yeah

539

00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:02,000

it's

540

00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:06,789

but now we know pretty much what

541

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:10,240

happened it was some very evil things

542

00:20:13,990 --> 00:20:12,720

and this is where fake news come from

543

00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:14,000

satan took over a

544

00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:16,080

universe broadcast station and broadcast

545

00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:19,039

fake news to get people to join the

546

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:21,600

no rebellion anybody that's broadcasting

547

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:22,960

lies you know

548

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:30,789

that like i have so many questions like

549

00:20:33,909 --> 00:20:31,200

i don't

550

00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:33,919

we're going to like kick off the

551
00:20:37,190 --> 00:20:35,679
internet

552
00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,200
but here's the thing this is why i find

553
00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,600
it this is all true so

554
00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:42,240
it's in the rancho book i mean not

555
00:20:45,430 --> 00:20:43,600
making up anything

556
00:20:47,190 --> 00:20:45,440
it's not like this was published in you

557
00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,200
know last year this was this has been

558
00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:49,600
around since you say the 1900s

559
00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:53,120
it was first published in 1955 the ranch

560
00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:54,080
book

561
00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:56,159
and it's still beyond our cosmology

562
00:21:00,230 --> 00:20:57,520
beyond our science

563
00:21:02,310 --> 00:21:00,240

it tells how electron forms yeah there's

564

00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:02,320

three forms of energy we've yet to even

565

00:21:07,029 --> 00:21:03,760

identify

566

00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:07,039

um and so i mean our scientists would do

567

00:21:09,590 --> 00:21:07,840

so much

568

00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:09,600

better if they would read the urantia

569

00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:11,120

book

570

00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:14,240

probably

571

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:17,280

about eight years ago and i've i've i've

572

00:21:21,029 --> 00:21:20,000

looked into it i've dabbled in it here

573

00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:21,039

and there

574

00:21:24,630 --> 00:21:23,039

i've definitely like looked looked

575

00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:24,640

through and i found it

576

00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:27,919

extremely fascinating the fact that like

577

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:28,799

this book

578

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:31,840

comes out you know in the 50s

579

00:21:35,590 --> 00:21:33,600

and it's got all this information all

580

00:21:38,789 --> 00:21:35,600

this science all this physics

581

00:21:42,549 --> 00:21:38,799

of stuff that we hadn't yet

582

00:21:47,590 --> 00:21:45,669

so interesting as an example um

583

00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:47,600

a friend of mine here in los alamos is a

584

00:21:51,590 --> 00:21:49,600

scientist to the lab but his hobby is he

585

00:21:53,029 --> 00:21:51,600

studies uh slime molds

586

00:21:55,430 --> 00:21:53,039

i don't know if you're familiar with

587

00:21:57,110 --> 00:21:55,440

them but they're the transition

588

00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:57,120

from the plant to the animal on our

589

00:22:02,630 --> 00:21:58,960

planet

590

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:02,640

ah and the rancher book written in 1934

591

00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:03,840

mentions that

592

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:05,360

and science didn't discover it till the

593

00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:06,880

80s

594

00:22:11,270 --> 00:22:08,320

and there's still so many things in the

595

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,280

ranch book that our science

596

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:13,440

i probably know more of elementary

597

00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:15,039

physics than anybody on the planet but

598

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:16,720

they won't listen to me because

599

00:22:19,750 --> 00:22:18,000

i don't have the right degree or

600

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:19,760

something

601
00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:21,120
right you don't have that piece of paper

602
00:22:24,070 --> 00:22:22,880
that says i'm smart

603
00:22:25,750 --> 00:22:24,080
you gotta have that piece of paper with

604
00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:25,760
that thing on it it's got to be really

605
00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:27,120
expensive

606
00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:29,039
well i got a couple degrees and realized

607
00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:31,679
i didn't need the universities to learn

608
00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:35,520
right the indoctrination is interesting

609
00:22:40,390 --> 00:22:38,720
yeah yeah i really believe that most of

610
00:22:42,070 --> 00:22:40,400
scientists get all their assumptions

611
00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:42,080
when they leave college and they never

612
00:22:48,470 --> 00:22:45,280
re-examine them they just

613
00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:48,480

accept what they've been told and go on

614

00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:49,840

100

615

00:22:53,750 --> 00:22:52,159

agree with that man there's there's

616

00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:53,760

something weird about that i don't know

617

00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:55,200

if it's human nature or just

618

00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:57,760

you know something that that has just

619

00:23:02,789 --> 00:22:59,840

happened naturally about

620

00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:02,799

scientists or archaeology or physicists

621

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:03,280

they just

622

00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:09,750

the ego is a terrible thing it makes

623

00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:13,039

everybody sick but the one who has it

624

00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:16,480

right yeah that's that's 100 percent

625

00:23:20,070 --> 00:23:17,280

true

626

00:23:22,230 --> 00:23:20,080

it definitely does it definitely does so

627

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:22,240

i i have a question uh uh

628

00:23:25,669 --> 00:23:24,240

mike is so you mentioned the zeta

629

00:23:27,909 --> 00:23:25,679

reticuli and i know that's like a

630

00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:27,919

multiple star system is there any other

631

00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:30,159

life form that that that's mentioned in

632

00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:32,000

the book or that maybe you know of

633

00:23:36,230 --> 00:23:34,840

with your contacts that is visiting

634

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:36,240

earth well

635

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:39,600

um yes um

636

00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:41,440

when i was at the ufo museum there was a

637

00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:44,159

woman came in every day

638

00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:46,480

and the way it works at the ufo museum

639

00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:48,000

if you've seen something more than

640

00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:50,080

somebody else you're crazy

641

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:52,320

so if you see one fly over and someone

642

00:23:56,470 --> 00:23:54,400

else sees it land they're crazy

643

00:23:58,630 --> 00:23:56,480

if you see it land and they see somebody

644

00:24:01,590 --> 00:23:58,640

get out they're crazy

645

00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:01,600

and so and so this lady had been on

646

00:24:07,750 --> 00:24:04,480

their ship she was a study subject

647

00:24:09,350 --> 00:24:07,760

she had been on them over and over

648

00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:09,360

she had a call button that she could

649

00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:11,840

call him when she wanted to

650

00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:14,240

and she was an army brat had a college

651
00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:15,120
degree

652
00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:16,880
if you talk to her about anything else

653
00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:18,640
but ufos you

654
00:24:23,110 --> 00:24:20,240
just think she was normal brilliant

655
00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:23,120
person but she was hated at the ufo

656
00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:24,320
museum

657
00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:26,320
and i had numerous conversations with

658
00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:28,159
her and i believe they were real

659
00:24:32,230 --> 00:24:30,880
so the three creatures she knew was frog

660
00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:32,240
men she called him

661
00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:33,520
although later she learned he was a

662
00:24:38,310 --> 00:24:35,279
lizard uh

663
00:24:41,909 --> 00:24:38,320

and this is in this is compatible with

664

00:24:44,950 --> 00:24:41,919

what the rancho book says and then

665

00:24:47,110 --> 00:24:44,960

and then catwoman um

666

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:47,120

was one of them and then the third one

667

00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:49,760

looked like us

668

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:52,880

um and and almost every ufo story you

669

00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:54,000

know says that some of the

670

00:24:58,870 --> 00:24:57,440

aliens look like us so yeah and

671

00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:58,880

that's compatible with the teachings of

672

00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:01,120

the around the book too

673

00:25:04,710 --> 00:25:02,960

really so that's interesting i mean

674

00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:04,720

there's uh there's something that i've

675

00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:06,559

been kind of wrapping my head around

676

00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:09,360

lately but the idea has been talked

677

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:10,720

about me and joe's talk

678

00:25:13,750 --> 00:25:12,080

have talked about it on the podcast

679

00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:13,760

before this idea that

680

00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:16,720

maybe there's a species of of actual

681

00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:17,440

maybe they're not

682

00:25:21,190 --> 00:25:19,440

extraterrestrial maybe they've just been

683

00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:21,200

here all i think this has

684

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:23,039

been in the news a lot with like george

685

00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:24,240

knapp talking about it

686

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:25,520

but i think a lot of people have had

687

00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:27,679

this idea or or maybe

688

00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:31,200

notion that maybe we're we've never been

689

00:25:34,710 --> 00:25:33,200

by ourselves on this planet and they

690

00:25:37,510 --> 00:25:34,720

look just like us

691

00:25:38,549 --> 00:25:37,520

and maybe there's like a hub or you know

692

00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:38,559

the missing context

693

00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:42,640

i think doesn't doesn't support that

694

00:25:48,789 --> 00:25:46,240

um every planet is is

695

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:48,799

once life starts and it becomes human it

696

00:25:53,110 --> 00:25:50,880

has to go to perfection

697

00:25:54,310 --> 00:25:53,120

and so those are centered on each planet

698

00:25:55,990 --> 00:25:54,320

and so

699

00:25:57,269 --> 00:25:56,000

there could be some people visiting here

700

00:25:59,029 --> 00:25:57,279

that look like us but i don't think

701
00:26:01,830 --> 00:25:59,039
that's been the history of the planet

702
00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:01,840
and the the update says that those

703
00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:03,679
thetas have been

704
00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:06,000
visiting us since the 12th century

705
00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:07,360
they're actually responsible for the

706
00:26:10,630 --> 00:26:08,080
bermuda

707
00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:10,640
triangle they placed several sensors on

708
00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:11,600
our planet to

709
00:26:15,669 --> 00:26:14,480
to monitor our oceans and our and the

710
00:26:17,190 --> 00:26:15,679
seafarers

711
00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,200
two of them died out but one of them

712
00:26:21,430 --> 00:26:18,960
kept going in the bermuda triangle

713
00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:21,440

and they didn't intend for it to disrupt

714

00:26:25,430 --> 00:26:22,799

communications and

715

00:26:27,350 --> 00:26:25,440

shipping but it it apparently did and

716

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:27,360

they say it's now dying out and we

717

00:26:30,310 --> 00:26:28,640

probably could never find it because

718

00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:30,320

it's just tiny

719

00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:33,360

but powerful so that that's

720

00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:35,679

kind of interesting to me that that

721

00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:39,440

apparently solves that problem

722

00:26:45,750 --> 00:26:42,960

yeah i love the bermuda triangle man

723

00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:45,760

it solves that problem but but but

724

00:26:48,580 --> 00:26:46,880

uncovers

725

00:26:51,510 --> 00:26:48,590

millions of questions

726

00:26:54,310 --> 00:26:51,520

[Laughter]

727

00:26:56,149 --> 00:26:54,320

that's what's great about about science

728

00:26:58,710 --> 00:26:56,159

and the reality we've been giving

729

00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:58,720

the ranch book shows the heavens are so

730

00:27:03,510 --> 00:27:00,559

vast and so complicated

731

00:27:05,190 --> 00:27:03,520

that no more will ever get bored you'll

732

00:27:09,110 --> 00:27:05,200

there'll always be something new to do

733

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:09,120

something new to learn experience yeah

734

00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:11,440

yeah as long as you keep that that

735

00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:13,600

interest and curiosity and

736

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:15,919

and inspiration alive in your brain

737

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:17,520

right like i think there's a lot of

738

00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:18,720

people that are sleeping

739

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:20,399

you gotta smoke more weed and release

740

00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:22,960

the pine needles

741

00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:25,520

yeah you need them you need to wake up

742

00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:27,039

earth is a training ground

743

00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:28,640

and it's a testing ground and you should

744

00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:30,720

do good on it you should

745

00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:38,070

so once you once you become human you

746

00:27:42,470 --> 00:27:39,279

were saying that

747

00:27:46,470 --> 00:27:42,480

the goal then is to reach this uh

748

00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:46,480

this form of perfection or

749

00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:48,960

or something like along those lines yeah

750

00:27:52,549 --> 00:27:50,559

everything we see in the night sky is

751
00:27:54,230 --> 00:27:52,559
called the evolutionary universes of

752
00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:54,240
space and time

753
00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:57,200
there was a a time when there was just

754
00:28:01,590 --> 00:27:59,360
god in the central universe before the

755
00:28:03,190 --> 00:28:01,600
this was all started but once it was

756
00:28:04,950 --> 00:28:03,200
started the purpose was to

757
00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:04,960
to start with an animal and devolve a

758
00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:07,120
mortal and then through a succession of

759
00:28:11,269 --> 00:28:09,120
over a billion training worlds to bring

760
00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:11,279
them to perfection through time

761
00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,799
when you go through all that and you

762
00:28:16,149 --> 00:28:14,720
finally reach the central universe the

763
00:28:18,549 --> 00:28:16,159

paradise aisle

764

00:28:20,470 --> 00:28:18,559

you'll as a perfected mortal of time and

765

00:28:21,190 --> 00:28:20,480

space you'll actually see god at that

766

00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:21,200

point

767

00:28:25,909 --> 00:28:22,880

you'll stand before him and be able to

768

00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:25,919

worship him in person

769

00:28:32,389 --> 00:28:29,440

and then you're basically trained

770

00:28:34,149 --> 00:28:32,399

to go out at that point you get to

771

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:34,159

actually fly free

772

00:28:37,190 --> 00:28:35,919

god will send you this universe or that

773

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:37,200

universe

774

00:28:40,470 --> 00:28:38,960

and you'll have the ability to transport

775

00:28:42,389 --> 00:28:40,480

yourself there to that

776

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:42,399

you'll go there to solve some problem

777

00:28:47,350 --> 00:28:44,000

that's happening

778

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:47,360

um you may be administration you may be

779

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:49,039

philosophy you may be any number of

780

00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:50,640

things but

781

00:28:56,789 --> 00:28:54,240

they're just untold number of beings set

782

00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:56,799

to perfect everything and so a planet

783

00:29:01,830 --> 00:28:58,720

goes through this process where the

784

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:01,840

the planet um

785

00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:04,799

evolves um and again everything is

786

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:06,960

abnormal on our planet

787

00:29:11,110 --> 00:29:09,600

the races everything and the elusive

788

00:29:13,590 --> 00:29:11,120

rebellion

789

00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:13,600

the default of adam and eve on a normal

790

00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:14,480

world right now

791

00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:17,600

we would already advance to to um to

792

00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:21,200

one race one language one world

793

00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:22,000

government

794

00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:24,159

and one religion which would have been

795

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:25,120

brought to us by

796

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:27,120

adam and eve and previous to that the

797

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:28,960

planetary prince

798

00:29:34,230 --> 00:29:32,080

so um we're we're probably

799

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:34,240

2 000 years behind where we should be on

800

00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:36,080

a normal planet

801
00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:37,840
and the reason our planet got in trouble

802
00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:40,080
was because our planetary prince his

803
00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:42,159
name is calagastia but we call him the

804
00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:43,120
devil

805
00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:46,240
he defaulted with lucifer and he's still

806
00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:50,240
on our planet he's got 873 bad midway

807
00:29:53,590 --> 00:29:51,919
angels that are all

808
00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:53,600
causing havoc around the world they're

809
00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:55,840
sitting on the shoulders of government

810
00:30:02,070 --> 00:29:58,960
leaders and and um big

811
00:30:03,669 --> 00:30:02,080
business and in the networks

812
00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:03,679
and they whisper in their ear and they

813
00:30:07,269 --> 00:30:05,120

can't make them do anything but if a

814

00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,279

person's inclined to it

815

00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:09,360

then they get that action done and we

816

00:30:13,590 --> 00:30:11,600

see that evil happening everywhere

817

00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:13,600

they're trying to keep the status quo

818

00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:14,880

the riches at the top

819

00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:18,080

the poor on the bottom who knows why

820

00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:20,080

but and why that would thrill them but

821

00:30:24,070 --> 00:30:22,240

that's kind of what's happening

822

00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:24,080

so it's going to be a long struggle for

823

00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:26,080

us they probably know the thousand years

824

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:27,679

before our world enters what's called

825

00:30:33,029 --> 00:30:29,600

light and life

826
00:30:34,070 --> 00:30:33,039
where where cooperation takes over from

827
00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:34,080
competition

828
00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:36,480
where we work together to make things

829
00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,919
better where we form the brotherhood of

830
00:30:43,669 --> 00:30:39,360
man where we care about

831
00:30:45,590 --> 00:30:43,679
each other um more time is available for

832
00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:45,600
art and things that are valuable rather

833
00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:47,600
than just working

834
00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:49,520
the first stage of light in life you

835
00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:51,120
only have to work three hours a day to

836
00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:53,600
meet your needs to society

837
00:30:56,710 --> 00:30:55,200
i mean just think about that that would

838
00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:56,720

be worth

839

00:31:01,590 --> 00:31:00,000

going to so it will come on our planet

840

00:31:02,230 --> 00:31:01,600

at some point but it's going to be a

841

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:02,240

ways

842

00:31:05,509 --> 00:31:04,960

but the urantia book is an answer book

843

00:31:07,509 --> 00:31:05,519

and

844

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:07,519

so if everybody would read the rancher

845

00:31:11,509 --> 00:31:09,760

book then we would have the answers to

846

00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:11,519

solve our earthly problems and make this

847

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:14,320

a much better place

848

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:16,159

and so i don't know if we said this but

849

00:31:20,230 --> 00:31:18,080

urantia right it means

850

00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:20,240

the earth right that's the name that was

851
00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:21,279
given

852
00:31:25,590 --> 00:31:24,480
yeah and um in the language of the

853
00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:25,600
universe of jesus

854
00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:28,320
it's called nebadon is the universe the

855
00:31:34,149 --> 00:31:29,440
language is called sat

856
00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:34,159
vula and the tia always means promise of

857
00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:37,120
and a urine is a valuable blue gem more

858
00:31:40,630 --> 00:31:38,720
valuable than diamonds

859
00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:40,640
and there's also on the edge of paradise

860
00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:41,919
there's a blue

861
00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:45,440
a gem mountain called mount urine and so

862
00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:49,519
uranthia means blue gem of promise

863
00:31:53,669 --> 00:31:51,760

we are in the nearest thousand planets

864

00:31:56,389 --> 00:31:53,679

apparently we have the best environment

865

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:56,399

for raising life

866

00:32:02,070 --> 00:31:59,760

it's just near perfect cure for making

867

00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:02,080

life

868

00:32:06,710 --> 00:32:04,080

and so it's a blue gem of promise

869

00:32:09,669 --> 00:32:06,720

although that promise got way laid

870

00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,679

somewhat i like but it's not over like

871

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:11,279

that

872

00:32:18,310 --> 00:32:15,760

so where is i guess like in these

873

00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:18,320

where is as as like you know we were

874

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:19,760

saying the earth is kind of like a

875

00:32:23,430 --> 00:32:22,559

this training ground and then you move

876

00:32:26,470 --> 00:32:23,440

on to

877

00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:26,480

a another you know section of this

878

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:29,519

where is where is earth in the line

879

00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:32,720

of of reaching the top are we at the

880

00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:33,840

very beginning

881

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:36,480

or you know our universe you know yeah

882

00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:41,909

go ahead is it there like isn't there

883

00:32:45,669 --> 00:32:42,399

like

884

00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:45,679

seven i think seven separate

885

00:32:51,669 --> 00:32:49,440

universes and then one like i guess

886

00:32:53,750 --> 00:32:51,679

overseeing universe i guess is how you

887

00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:53,760

would explain it i'm not sure but is

888

00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:54,480

that yeah

889

00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:57,039

the seven super universes super

890

00:33:04,310 --> 00:32:58,480

universes

891

00:33:07,110 --> 00:33:04,320

so the the organization of things is a

892

00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:07,120

thousand planets makes a local system

893

00:33:12,230 --> 00:33:10,080

a hundred systems makes a constellation

894

00:33:13,509 --> 00:33:12,240

a hundred constellations makes a local

895

00:33:16,549 --> 00:33:13,519

universe

896

00:33:19,660 --> 00:33:16,559

and um i think it's a thousand

897

00:33:21,029 --> 00:33:19,670

uh make a super universe

898

00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:21,039

[Music]

899

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:24,080

and so jesus is a creator of what's

900

00:33:29,669 --> 00:33:27,760

considered a fairly new universe we are

901
00:33:31,350 --> 00:33:29,679
there's only one universe further away

902
00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:31,360
from god than we are we're on the

903
00:33:35,430 --> 00:33:32,399
outskirts of

904
00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:35,440
everything um

905
00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:37,600
even within the universe of jesus were

906
00:33:40,470 --> 00:33:39,440
there's only one system further out than

907
00:33:41,830 --> 00:33:40,480
us

908
00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:41,840
so physically we're the furthest

909
00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:43,760
separated from the central universe of

910
00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:44,720
any

911
00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:49,360
way to go

912
00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:51,440
well all your transport is done by

913
00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:52,640

angels and

914

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:56,080

actually where you end up is um

915

00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:58,799

when you're when you well let me explain

916

00:34:01,190 --> 00:33:59,840

the whole process

917

00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:01,200

they've really given us a lot of

918

00:34:04,830 --> 00:34:03,120

information in

919

00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:04,840

every human brain is a piece of

920

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:06,559

crystalia

921

00:34:10,869 --> 00:34:09,359

it's it's the absolute substance of of

922

00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:10,879

paradise

923

00:34:17,829 --> 00:34:15,599

called absolutum

924

00:34:19,589 --> 00:34:17,839

but when it's time conditioned in space

925

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:19,599

it becomes

926
00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:21,919
it exists in 10 dimensions it's a source

927
00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:22,960
of all light

928
00:34:27,829 --> 00:34:26,000
matter and gravity

929
00:34:29,990 --> 00:34:27,839
and in your brain is a piece of

930
00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:30,000
crystallia that's storing

931
00:34:34,389 --> 00:34:32,960
in that memory of your life history

932
00:34:35,990 --> 00:34:34,399
you've heard of people saying they see

933
00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:36,000
their life flash before their eyes

934
00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:37,520
whenever they die

935
00:34:40,869 --> 00:34:39,280
well that's the god within them reading

936
00:34:41,589 --> 00:34:40,879
their life thing to go write it in the

937
00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:41,599
life of

938
00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:44,320

the book of life so what happens when

939

00:34:47,909 --> 00:34:45,839

you die then

940

00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:47,919

is your angel then picks up this

941

00:34:53,750 --> 00:34:50,560

crystalia which is your soul trust

942

00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:53,760

and transports it to heaven in the first

943

00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:55,440

heaven as it's called is the mansion

944

00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:56,240

worlds

945

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:58,400

i've calculated probably about 50 light

946

00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:03,109

angels travel at three times the speed

947

00:35:07,589 --> 00:35:04,560

of light

948

00:35:09,589 --> 00:35:07,599

so that means that you you'd wake up

949

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:09,599

normally 50 years later although you

950

00:35:13,750 --> 00:35:11,680

wouldn't experience anything

951
00:35:16,230 --> 00:35:13,760
so the mansion world so all of the

952
00:35:19,270 --> 00:35:16,240
worlds of the government are artificial

953
00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:19,280
worlds so the the

954
00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:21,200
main mansion world is a hundred times

955
00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:22,560
larger than

956
00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:25,040
than earth it has the satellites around

957
00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:25,680
it

958
00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:28,240
that are ten times larger than earth and

959
00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:30,079
then around each of those is a satellite

960
00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:31,680
about the size of earth

961
00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:33,599
so around one of those satellites of the

962
00:35:39,349 --> 00:35:36,000
satellites is the first mansion world

963
00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:39,359

where you'll be you'll wake up

964

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:42,079

and the god within will reunite with the

965

00:35:46,310 --> 00:35:44,160

soul trust brought by the angel

966

00:35:47,190 --> 00:35:46,320

and under the influence of a number of

967

00:35:49,030 --> 00:35:47,200

beings the

968

00:35:50,550 --> 00:35:49,040

life carriers the arch angels of the

969

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:50,560

resurrection things

970

00:35:53,589 --> 00:35:52,720

you're given a new body and your brain

971

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:53,599

is is

972

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:55,680

brought back you remember everything of

973

00:35:58,470 --> 00:35:56,640

importance

974

00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:58,480

remember all of your relationships

975

00:36:03,430 --> 00:36:00,160

everything that's happened

976

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:03,440

that's yours through eternity

977

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:07,680

um so so that's how you

978

00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:09,280

arrive in the first mansion world and

979

00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:10,960

then if you've

980

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:12,560

already learned the lessons of mansion

981

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:15,440

world one you spend ten days there

982

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,320

and rest and meeting your people that

983

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:20,720

you you know that you've known before

984

00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:22,160

and then if you've already passed those

985

00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:23,920

tests then you move on to mansion world

986

00:36:26,630 --> 00:36:24,800

two

987

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:26,640

there's seven mansion worlds you land on

988

00:36:33,670 --> 00:36:27,839

whichever one you

989

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:35,829

the this is the idea of reincarnation

990

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:41,270

exponential level uh yeah well

991

00:36:44,710 --> 00:36:42,560

reincarnation is

992

00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:44,720

really saying the same person comes back

993

00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:47,520

again as to something else

994

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:50,160

um oh so it is different it's it's much

995

00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:51,599

different well you're the same person

996

00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:53,200

but you've never had another you've had

997

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:55,680

you've had one life there's no such

998

00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:56,320

thing as

999

00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:58,640

multiple lives although there is one

1000

00:37:03,270 --> 00:37:01,440

exception to that rule

1001
00:37:03,610 --> 00:37:03,280
everything in heaven has an exception to

1002
00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:03,620
the rule

1003
00:37:07,829 --> 00:37:06,240
[Laughter]

1004
00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:07,839
so then you proceed through those and

1005
00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:09,520
once you've passed all those tests then

1006
00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:10,880
you move from the system up to the

1007
00:37:14,069 --> 00:37:12,320
constellation

1008
00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:14,079
there's another a couple of hundred

1009
00:37:16,630 --> 00:37:15,680
training worlds there and then you move

1010
00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:16,640
to this

1011
00:37:21,030 --> 00:37:19,440
to the capital of the of jesus universe

1012
00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:21,040
it's called southington

1013
00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:22,640

and you learn the lessons there and at

1014

00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:23,920

that point you've become you've been

1015

00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:25,520

through 270

1016

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:28,480

body changes each one slightly more fit

1017

00:37:32,150 --> 00:37:30,400

spiritual and less physical

1018

00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:32,160

and then when you leave the work the

1019

00:37:35,510 --> 00:37:33,599

universe of jesus you're

1020

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:35,520

a baby spirit you no longer have a

1021

00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:37,040

material

1022

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:40,160

being so it's a transition to

1023

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:43,040

a few thousand years these these light

1024

00:37:47,190 --> 00:37:45,119

beings that that are often depicted

1025

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:47,200

uh some people call them angels some

1026

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:49,200

people call them extraterrestrials or

1027

00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:49,680

alter

1028

00:37:53,109 --> 00:37:52,480

ultra dimensionals could this maybe you

1029

00:37:54,870 --> 00:37:53,119

know

1030

00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:54,880

us humans we just like to come up with

1031

00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:56,320

names for stuff like

1032

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:58,400

doesn't mean that that's an angel it

1033

00:38:02,390 --> 00:37:59,920

could be all three of those

1034

00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:02,400

those options well mostly you don't see

1035

00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:03,599

an angel

1036

00:38:07,349 --> 00:38:05,680

although the night before my son died

1037

00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:07,359

what's called a brilliant evening star

1038

00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:08,640

visited me when i was in

1039

00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:11,119

socorro and it's just a ball of light

1040

00:38:14,310 --> 00:38:12,320

about

1041

00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:14,320

five inches in diameter that just i was

1042

00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:16,720

sitting in my tent watching the stars

1043

00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:18,240

it just came out of the heavens and a

1044

00:38:21,430 --> 00:38:20,480

great ark came right through my tent

1045

00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:21,440

wall

1046

00:38:25,270 --> 00:38:23,200

gave me time to set up and look at it

1047

00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:25,280

face to face and then went off the other

1048

00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:28,079

way and i knew i was being offered mercy

1049

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:29,839

about something the next morning my son

1050

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:31,440

died

1051
00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:34,160
and so um so normally they don't make

1052
00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:35,680
themselves

1053
00:38:39,670 --> 00:38:37,760
they're not normally visible but you

1054
00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:39,680
know there are special circumstances

1055
00:38:43,829 --> 00:38:42,320
but there's so many there was so much

1056
00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:43,839
default in our world that there's a

1057
00:38:49,030 --> 00:38:46,960
bunch of evil spirits that can do things

1058
00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:49,040
and these bad these midway angels i

1059
00:38:52,150 --> 00:38:50,640
talked about are closer to human than

1060
00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:52,160
any other angels and they're the ones

1061
00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:53,119
that can most

1062
00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:56,320
manipulate physical reality to make

1063
00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:58,160

things appear to be miracles or stuff

1064

00:39:02,390 --> 00:39:01,440

like that and so they do apparently fool

1065

00:39:03,990 --> 00:39:02,400

a lot of people

1066

00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:04,000

and there's apparently a lot of spirits

1067

00:39:08,150 --> 00:39:06,400

lose that

1068

00:39:09,829 --> 00:39:08,160

that they can't take over a mind but

1069

00:39:10,230 --> 00:39:09,839

they can sure suggest things to you they

1070

00:39:13,829 --> 00:39:10,240

can

1071

00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:13,839

sit on your shoulder and talk to you um

1072

00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:14,720

so

1073

00:39:22,390 --> 00:39:21,119

as like what is he like like a a watcher

1074

00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:22,400

or an overseer

1075

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:25,359

of this particular constellation well

1076

00:39:30,150 --> 00:39:26,560

he's what's called a

1077

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:30,160

creator son of god there's an order of

1078

00:39:33,270 --> 00:39:32,240

it's called the descending orders of of

1079

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:33,280

god

1080

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:37,520

then he decided he wanted to company i

1081

00:39:42,470 --> 00:39:39,760

guess as a way to say it and he made

1082

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:42,480

the holy spirit and the eternal son

1083

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:44,640

jesus is not the eternal son

1084

00:39:48,069 --> 00:39:46,960

but the eternal son and god made jesus

1085

00:39:51,109 --> 00:39:48,079

he's one of

1086

00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:51,119

over 700 000 creator sons

1087

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:54,240

each one creating a universe the

1088

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:57,599

universe adrian now will have 700 000

1089

00:40:02,710 --> 00:40:01,359

universes wow before we start the next

1090

00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:02,720

universe age

1091

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:04,960

so jesus is is responsible for the

1092

00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:06,160

actual creation

1093

00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,880

of of the entire universe of 10 million

1094

00:40:12,870 --> 00:40:10,720

inhabited worlds

1095

00:40:14,150 --> 00:40:12,880

the first inspector came to this region

1096

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:14,160

of space

1097

00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:17,599

um 987 billion years ago

1098

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:19,760

to see if it was suitable for making a

1099

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:20,960

universe

1100

00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:23,680

he reported back that it was an 87

1101
00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:24,079
billion

1102
00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:27,359
years later a permit was issued if you

1103
00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:35,829
yeah talk about bureaucracy man yeah

1104
00:40:39,910 --> 00:40:36,560
well it's

1105
00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:39,920
heaven is full of it oh man

1106
00:40:43,750 --> 00:40:43,280
so you said uh an agent or actually like

1107
00:40:51,829 --> 00:40:43,760
the

1108
00:40:54,870 --> 00:40:51,839
you're what you're unaware

1109
00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,880
know the content of the heavens it's

1110
00:40:58,309 --> 00:40:55,760
just

1111
00:40:59,270 --> 00:40:58,319
there's beings that that do everything

1112
00:41:01,430 --> 00:40:59,280
as beings that

1113
00:41:03,190 --> 00:41:01,440

through their being control energy they

1114

00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:03,200
materialize it they do all kinds of

1115

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:04,319
things

1116

00:41:09,589 --> 00:41:07,200
power directors they can make energy

1117

00:41:12,550 --> 00:41:09,599
flow through them and

1118

00:41:14,470 --> 00:41:12,560
they just think about it do you think uh

1119

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,480
so you you mentioned like a scout like

1120

00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:16,240
visiting different parts of the universe

1121

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:18,319
or maybe a new universe do you think you

1122

00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:19,200
did you uh

1123

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:22,240
pit or did you know about uh amumua

1124

00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:25,359
do you know about that the uh the large

1125

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:28,640
uh i guess celestial some people think

1126

00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:30,160

it was just a large rock

1127

00:41:36,550 --> 00:41:33,440

that came scarily close to earth it like

1128

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:36,560

well that's probably there's some it's

1129

00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:39,760

that's true our solar system was formed

1130

00:41:43,990 --> 00:41:41,760

in a way that only represents about one

1131

00:41:45,589 --> 00:41:44,000

or two percent of the solar systems

1132

00:41:47,109 --> 00:41:45,599

most of the time the solar system forms

1133

00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:47,119

because there's a lot of material around

1134

00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:49,599

the sun and it accretes into the planets

1135

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:52,000

but ours was a lone sun just traveling

1136

00:41:55,910 --> 00:41:53,040

its own path

1137

00:41:56,950 --> 00:41:55,920

six billion years ago and what happened

1138

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:56,960

is um

1139

00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:58,319

i don't know if i remember the name of

1140

00:42:03,430 --> 00:42:00,079

it it will come to you in

1141

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:03,440

a minute but there was the angola system

1142

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:06,560

this large dark body with a number of

1143

00:42:10,309 --> 00:42:08,079

planets around it

1144

00:42:12,309 --> 00:42:10,319

came close to us at that point our sun

1145

00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:12,319

was what's called a pulsar

1146

00:42:16,710 --> 00:42:14,880

it's which we know that now because of

1147

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:16,720

the daily i mean the monthly rhythms of

1148

00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:17,119

the

1149

00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:22,800

so it was a pulsar and it was extending

1150

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:24,480

and retracting and extending and

1151
00:42:27,430 --> 00:42:25,520
retracting

1152
00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:27,440
and one of these extensions matched up

1153
00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:29,359
just about perfectly with when the

1154
00:42:36,630 --> 00:42:33,359
large coal body was nearest to it

1155
00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:36,640
and so that reaction

1156
00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:39,040
caused a bunch of material to be pulled

1157
00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:41,119
out of the sun

1158
00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:43,440
enough to make all the planets and and

1159
00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:45,359
the asteroids the asteroids came out of

1160
00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:46,960
the back end and the planets came out of

1161
00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:48,079
the front end

1162
00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:51,200
it was shaped kind of like like this so

1163
00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,880

the big planets formed and now the big

1164

00:42:57,349 --> 00:42:54,720

material and the little planets

1165

00:42:59,589 --> 00:42:57,359

formed on both ends but interesting

1166

00:43:02,790 --> 00:42:59,599

enough the proof of all of this

1167

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:02,800

is that we extracted three of those

1168

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:03,520

planets

1169

00:43:08,230 --> 00:43:06,880

from that system so everything else in

1170

00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:08,240

our solar system is

1171

00:43:13,510 --> 00:43:11,520

is five and a half billion years old but

1172

00:43:15,109 --> 00:43:13,520

those particular planets if we would go

1173

00:43:15,910 --> 00:43:15,119

to them we would find they was much

1174

00:43:18,230 --> 00:43:15,920

older

1175

00:43:20,069 --> 00:43:18,240

one of them is called makimaki um it's

1176

00:43:21,829 --> 00:43:20,079

the latest three little planetoids that

1177

00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:21,839

were discovered

1178

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:23,280

yeah there was a new one that that's the

1179

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:25,200

shape like this because it

1180

00:43:28,390 --> 00:43:28,160

moves it spins so fast that the material

1181

00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:28,400

has

1182

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:31,920

another system is they're out of the

1183

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:32,800

plane of the

1184

00:43:37,510 --> 00:43:35,920

orbit everything that came out he was in

1185

00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:37,520

the same plane but these are in a

1186

00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:38,400

different plane

1187

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:40,560

because they was affected by another

1188

00:43:43,990 --> 00:43:42,400

gravitational system

1189

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:44,000

and so if we would send a probe and

1190

00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:45,680

measure the age of it it would prove the

1191

00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:46,480

original book

1192

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:48,160

prove the formation and our poor

1193

00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:49,760

scientists can't figure it out

1194

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:51,440

they can't figure out why jupiter still

1195

00:43:56,790 --> 00:43:53,599

has a liquid core

1196

00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:56,800

they thought it would be made up of just

1197

00:44:01,349 --> 00:43:59,200

coal things that came together but

1198

00:44:03,190 --> 00:44:01,359

rancho book says that it was that

1199

00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:03,200

jupiter and saturn both were small suns

1200

00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:04,720

for a period of time because it was made

1201

00:44:08,470 --> 00:44:04,960

of

1202

00:44:09,910 --> 00:44:08,480

hot material from the sun and and that

1203

00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:09,920

they're they've just never cooled that's

1204

00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:12,400

why they don't have a solid interior

1205

00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:15,520

and our scientists can't figure that out

1206

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:23,190

yeah so many things like that

1207

00:44:26,550 --> 00:44:25,359

it makes me think about the there's a

1208

00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:26,560

lot of

1209

00:44:31,829 --> 00:44:30,000

ideas that saturn was at one point a sun

1210

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:31,839

you know like that's supposed to be well

1211

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:34,079

that's just true it wasn't

1212

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:36,800

yeah yeah like the signifier of like the

1213

00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:37,200

like

1214

00:44:50,710 --> 00:44:48,470

those things are all messed up so

1215

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:50,720

according to

1216

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:55,440

like that's like totally

1217

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:03,750

or or or is it like

1218

00:45:06,790 --> 00:45:04,800

it sounds like maybe you have like a

1219

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,800

source that's like no no that's that's

1220

00:45:09,670 --> 00:45:08,319

totally

1221

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:09,680

i don't know i just love the ideas well

1222

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:12,079

the problem is is that humans

1223

00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:14,319

just like a they like a good story they

1224

00:45:18,230 --> 00:45:15,839

like a myth

1225

00:45:19,829 --> 00:45:18,240

and so everything that even may have

1226

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:19,839

some reality to it gets assigned to

1227

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:21,359

something else

1228

00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:22,800

the problem with the bible all through

1229

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:24,560

time is that god has revealed himself to

1230

00:45:27,990 --> 00:45:26,160

people but they always took it and mixed

1231

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:28,000

it with what they had before

1232

00:45:33,589 --> 00:45:31,359

even the judeo-christian religion is

1233

00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:33,599

jesus came to give a whole brand new

1234

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:34,800

vision of god

1235

00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:37,200

but what we do we mixed it with the jews

1236

00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:39,119

who didn't accept jesus

1237

00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:42,160

and so now we so instead of accepting

1238

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:44,000

the new religion he taught us we

1239

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:46,480

took an old one and mixed it with it

1240

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:47,200

yeah

1241

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:48,880

and made the church which was never the

1242

00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:50,560

teachings of jesus

1243

00:45:55,430 --> 00:45:53,040

he thought that god lives within you you

1244

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:55,440

find going god by going inward

1245

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:57,359

and once you find god you realize he's

1246

00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:59,520

your father a loving father

1247

00:46:02,710 --> 00:46:00,960

and you realize he's the loving father

1248

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:02,720

of your neighbor and so you love your

1249

00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:04,960

neighbor because he's a brother

1250

00:46:09,510 --> 00:46:07,040

and that's the way that's what jesus

1251

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:09,520

thought he never taught the church

1252

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:11,680

yeah i don't i don't remember anything

1253

00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:12,880

about like hey

1254

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:15,680

let's like like make people pay money to

1255

00:46:19,829 --> 00:46:17,680

come to a building that we made

1256

00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:19,839

if anything he destroyed temples yeah

1257

00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:21,359

right well yeah well

1258

00:46:25,270 --> 00:46:23,280

paul changed the message he thought it

1259

00:46:26,870 --> 00:46:25,280

would be more acceptable to the jews

1260

00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:26,880

but he made it less acceptable to the

1261

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:28,640

rest of the world

1262

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:31,280

and so peter kept the message up longer

1263

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:32,560

and actually the disciples

1264

00:46:37,270 --> 00:46:34,960
of john the baptist taught the true

1265

00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:37,280
message longer than anybody

1266

00:46:41,430 --> 00:46:38,960
but it faded out with the teaching of

1267

00:46:43,750 --> 00:46:41,440
paul it became the church and then

1268

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:43,760
we all know now there's 500 variations

1269

00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:44,720
of

1270

00:46:51,750 --> 00:46:48,640
rancho book says they are the biggest

1271

00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:51,760
threat to the coming brotherhood of man

1272

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:54,240
because they installation decimalize the

1273

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:55,359
truth

1274

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:59,680
living thing it must be everyday growing

1275

00:47:02,790 --> 00:47:00,960
within you and you

1276
00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:02,800
must show by your life that you live the

1277
00:47:06,069 --> 00:47:04,160
truth

1278
00:47:09,750 --> 00:47:06,079
and so anytime you write it down and it

1279
00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:09,760
becomes stasis it's considered evil

1280
00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:11,839
if god's gonna pass everything that we

1281
00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:13,359
see then he's gotta

1282
00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,680
you've gotta progress you've gotta you

1283
00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:17,280
can't stay where you are you kind of

1284
00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:18,640
keep progressing

1285
00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:21,839
right right yeah that notion itself

1286
00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:24,000
reflects the nature of the universe and

1287
00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:26,400
the cosmos itself right like

1288
00:47:29,510 --> 00:47:28,880

nothing's staying still everything's in

1289

00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:29,520

motion

1290

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:32,880

you know everything is in there

1291

00:47:36,069 --> 00:47:34,800

that's what i can't understand our

1292

00:47:37,750 --> 00:47:36,079

scientists think that

1293

00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:37,760

entropy is increasing that everything is

1294

00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:39,440

moving the disorder

1295

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:40,800

and that's one of the things that i

1296

00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:42,559

argued with them long ago let's look at

1297

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:43,200

the sky

1298

00:47:47,670 --> 00:47:45,920

everything's in order and it just keeps

1299

00:47:49,270 --> 00:47:47,680

getting more ordered

1300

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:49,280

and that's what the rancho book says

1301

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:52,000

it's it's all about bringing order to

1302

00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:53,440

everything

1303

00:47:59,510 --> 00:47:57,680

oh dude i love this man this is great

1304

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:59,520

it's so fascinating it's definitely

1305

00:48:03,030 --> 00:48:00,800

pretty interesting

1306

00:48:04,069 --> 00:48:03,040

yeah it's it's a it's a it's a very

1307

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:04,079

fresh take

1308

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:07,200

like especially like with with modern

1309

00:48:10,710 --> 00:48:08,160

society

1310

00:48:12,790 --> 00:48:10,720

and it's it's uh you know it it's

1311

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:12,800

definitely starting to shy away from

1312

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:14,079

like

1313

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:20,240

spiritual but i'm not religious

1314

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:22,480

right and this this your ranch a book

1315

00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:23,520

kind of

1316

00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:26,559

uh as i would read through it

1317

00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:28,720

or you know listen to stuff and watch

1318

00:48:32,069 --> 00:48:29,839

videos and stuff i

1319

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:32,079

i would i would always think to myself

1320

00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:34,160

this is a very palatable way

1321

00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:37,440

to accept god right because most people

1322

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:39,599

are like oh i don't even talk about god

1323

00:48:42,630 --> 00:48:40,480

like that's just

1324

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:42,640

it's silly it's nonsense but then

1325

00:48:47,190 --> 00:48:44,640

whenever you actually start to put some

1326

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:47,200

some physics and science to it it starts

1327

00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:48,800

to explain all this stuff you're like

1328

00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:49,440

wow

1329

00:48:53,430 --> 00:48:51,040

that actually makes sense you know

1330

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:53,440

people are still basing the idea of god

1331

00:48:59,270 --> 00:48:56,640

off of this old ancient text

1332

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:59,280

and book which may have you know a few

1333

00:49:03,670 --> 00:49:00,559

truths to it

1334

00:49:05,670 --> 00:49:03,680

but this this new version was very

1335

00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:05,680

it was very digestible it didn't give

1336

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:07,119

you that cringy feeling

1337

00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:10,079

you know well it answers your questions

1338

00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:10,880

instead of

1339

00:49:15,829 --> 00:49:13,920

making more questions yes

1340

00:49:17,829 --> 00:49:15,839

the entire bible is covered in there it

1341

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:17,839

tells you what all was true what was not

1342

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:18,720

true

1343

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:21,839

you know how it evolved all the time the

1344

00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:23,839

different myths and stuff

1345

00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:26,880

the myth of the virgin mary the original

1346

00:49:29,829 --> 00:49:28,000

verse that a

1347

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:29,839

maiden shall bear a son not a virgin

1348

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,520

sober son

1349

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:33,520

joseph and mary were married 13 months

1350

00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:36,079

when jesus was born

1351

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:38,720

it was not a virgin birth yeah

1352

00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:40,720

definitely not

1353

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:42,880

she was playing hard to get dude she was

1354

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,480

like you know what i'm gonna make you

1355

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:46,000

wait we're gonna make this relationship

1356

00:49:49,349 --> 00:49:47,839

a slow burn

1357

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:49,359

actually she was the aggressor in the

1358

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:50,880

relationship

1359

00:49:54,390 --> 00:49:52,720

joseph came up to her father's house to

1360

00:49:56,230 --> 00:49:54,400

do some work one day and

1361

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:56,240

she bought him a glass of water at lunch

1362

00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:58,559

and that was the beginning of their

1363

00:50:02,150 --> 00:50:00,640

their love for each other that's how it

1364

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:02,160

happens that's what happened to me in

1365

00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:03,200

high school

1366

00:50:07,589 --> 00:50:06,079

water just it really really sets me

1367

00:50:09,360 --> 00:50:07,599

especially if you're in the desert

1368

00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:09,370

sure it was cherry kool-aid

1369

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:11,200

[Laughter]

1370

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:12,800

well i've been married four times i

1371

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:14,319

don't think i've got the right water or

1372

00:50:23,109 --> 00:50:21,109

oh my gosh yeah man that uh

1373

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:23,119

your rancho books super super

1374

00:50:26,230 --> 00:50:24,800

interesting yeah man that means you're

1375

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:26,240

so knowledgeable about it man i can pick

1376

00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:26,640

your

1377

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:29,280

brain uh for hours about it can you can

1378

00:50:32,790 --> 00:50:30,720

you confirm this for me

1379

00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:32,800

i it may just be something that was made

1380

00:50:37,589 --> 00:50:34,720

up but i i heard that one of the

1381

00:50:38,549 --> 00:50:37,599

one of the uh i guess like the original

1382

00:50:41,510 --> 00:50:38,559

copy maybe

1383

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:41,520

was left in a locker or something with

1384

00:50:44,870 --> 00:50:42,640

some gold

1385

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:44,880

is that true or is that a myth no i

1386

00:50:48,230 --> 00:50:46,079

think that's a myth

1387

00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:48,240

it's a myth okay yeah the origin the

1388

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,000

foundation the rancho foundation is

1389

00:50:54,390 --> 00:50:52,559

still in existence they're the holders

1390

00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:54,400

of the original printing plates and

1391

00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:55,760

original printing plates are

1392

00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:59,200

in a safety deposit box and so what's

1393

00:51:03,030 --> 00:50:59,760

happened

1394

00:51:05,349 --> 00:51:03,040

is um after 21 years they

1395

00:51:06,950 --> 00:51:05,359

failed to renew the copyright on it and

1396

00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:06,960

another group form called the

1397

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,920

the the um the fellowship the rancho

1398

00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:11,760

fellowship

1399

00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:13,599

and they decided they wanted to print it

1400

00:51:18,549 --> 00:51:15,280

and the foundation sued them

1401
00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,559
but um it was ruled public domain

1402
00:51:21,589 --> 00:51:20,640
so anybody can print it or reproduce it

1403
00:51:24,870 --> 00:51:21,599
in any way

1404
00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:24,880
without having to ask anybody

1405
00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:28,480
so so it um it's printed by two

1406
00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:29,119
different

1407
00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:32,800
groups right now interesting interesting

1408
00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:41,510
and there's actually um about a page and

1409
00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:42,880
a half of corrections that have been

1410
00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:45,280
made since 1955.

1411
00:51:51,990 --> 00:51:48,319
they're all human corrections of

1412
00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:52,000
of punctuation that kind of thing

1413
00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:54,319

there's no substantial matter of fact i

1414

00:51:58,549 --> 00:51:56,559

can't find it oh

1415

00:52:03,589 --> 00:51:58,559

i can't find a mistake in the book i've

1416

00:52:08,790 --> 00:52:06,390

so this probably can't see it but at the

1417

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:08,800

last there's a oh yeah appendix one

1418

00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:11,760

and you see there's okay part of the

1419

00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:14,079

list

1420

00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:17,119

and in the second page

1421

00:52:23,349 --> 00:52:20,640

oh wow and it's one of them is

1422

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:23,359

they use they change like a comma to or

1423

00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:25,280

they they spell one word a word yeah

1424

00:52:28,510 --> 00:52:26,640

here's one

1425

00:52:29,670 --> 00:52:28,520

where hesitate was spelled

1426

00:52:36,470 --> 00:52:29,680

h-e-s-i-t-a-t-e

1427

00:52:39,510 --> 00:52:37,990

and so that's the only corrections that

1428

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:39,520

have been made and then

1429

00:52:46,150 --> 00:52:43,680

if you're really interested the um

1430

00:52:47,510 --> 00:52:46,160

this one just this is the first update

1431

00:52:48,790 --> 00:52:47,520

that appeared and it's no longer

1432

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:48,800

available in print

1433

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:52,480

it's still available but it tells how

1434

00:52:58,710 --> 00:52:55,280

the process was formed how they did it

1435

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:58,720

how they contact people um

1436

00:53:02,069 --> 00:53:00,240

have there was how many people was

1437

00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:02,079

involved the time frame

1438

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:04,240

um and the angels did have a little bit

1439

00:53:08,150 --> 00:53:06,160

of work in the end there they

1440

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:08,160

they took the original notes and stuff

1441

00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:09,760

and took them away and they had to make

1442

00:53:13,030 --> 00:53:11,520

a few corrections

1443

00:53:17,589 --> 00:53:13,040

that the earth people probably didn't

1444

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:19,109

to you know to help us understand where

1445

00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:21,839

the book come from and alleviate um

1446

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:25,119

you know concerns about it yeah can you

1447

00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:27,200

imagine if they made like a corrections

1448

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:29,359

book on like the current bible

1449

00:53:33,030 --> 00:53:31,040

like the corrections could be like a

1450

00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:33,040

whole another

1451

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:35,119

book it'd be bigger than the bible

1452

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:36,960

itself

1453

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:39,599

oh we gotta make a lot of corrections so

1454

00:53:44,309 --> 00:53:41,680

much this is gonna take us at least 100

1455

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:44,319

years it would either be like

1456

00:53:47,829 --> 00:53:46,079

12 books of corrections or just like hey

1457

00:53:48,390 --> 00:53:47,839

just start over and it would be like

1458

00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:48,400

this

1459

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:51,839

cut all out all the

1460

00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:53,680

the king james bull i don't know i'm

1461

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:55,520

just i'm not trying to be a heretic here

1462

00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:57,599

but you know cut out all the nonsense

1463

00:54:02,390 --> 00:53:59,440

yeah well the rancher book was written

1464

00:54:05,190 --> 00:54:02,400

in english so there's no translation

1465

00:54:06,950 --> 00:54:05,200

problem interesting yeah that was one of

1466

00:54:10,230 --> 00:54:06,960

the questions in the chat people uh

1467

00:54:12,870 --> 00:54:10,240

i guess lewis was uh curious about

1468

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:12,880

maybe where the sumerians might fit in

1469

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:14,480

is there does it does the book maybe say

1470

00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:15,920

anything about that

1471

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:18,640

yes um i recommend the two printers that

1472

00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:19,920

you get this one the one i

1473

00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:21,599

one i have because it has a subject

1474

00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:23,760

index in it

1475

00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:26,720

you can literally go look up sumerians

1476

00:54:30,790 --> 00:54:27,839

in it and

1477

00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:30,800

and it'll it covers that subject dude i

1478

00:54:33,510 --> 00:54:32,319

even know they knew about the sumerians

1479

00:54:36,630 --> 00:54:33,520

in 1950s like

1480

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:36,640

what we didn't

1481

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:38,079

we didn't and we still don't know about

1482

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:40,400

adam and eve and a whole bunch of things

1483

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:42,160

we don't know about the planetary prince

1484

00:54:45,190 --> 00:54:44,480

500 000 years ago the planetary prince

1485

00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:45,200

arrived

1486

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:47,440

and for 300 000 years everything went

1487

00:54:52,630 --> 00:54:48,640

well

1488

00:54:55,190 --> 00:54:52,640

um there was some remarkable things

1489

00:54:56,230 --> 00:54:55,200

and then adam and eve right about 38 000

1490

00:54:57,990 --> 00:54:56,240

years ago

1491

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:58,000

and at that time there was what's called

1492

00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:59,359

a fador

1493

00:55:02,470 --> 00:55:01,520

which is a large bird related to the

1494

00:55:04,710 --> 00:55:02,480

ostrich

1495

00:55:06,309 --> 00:55:04,720

that flew and could fly a person 50 or

1496

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:06,319

100 miles in a day

1497

00:55:11,910 --> 00:55:09,839

there were fador handlers

1498

00:55:14,710 --> 00:55:11,920

at that time and adam and eve used the

1499

00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:14,720

fan door to examine the garden of eden

1500

00:55:20,950 --> 00:55:17,839

when he loved them and

1501

00:55:22,950 --> 00:55:20,960

there's transport birds if you wanna if

1502

00:55:23,430 --> 00:55:22,960

you wanna just go 200 miles an hour you

1503

00:55:25,750 --> 00:55:23,440

can

1504

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:25,760

take a transport bird instead of the

1505

00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:27,440

cyclodiscus i guess or whatever else

1506

00:55:32,150 --> 00:55:29,040

they use

1507

00:55:32,950 --> 00:55:32,160

my man my one of my favorite movies is

1508

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:32,960

avatar

1509

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:35,359

and the best scene is when he's like

1510

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:37,119

taming that like

1511

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:41,040

pterodactyl dragon type thing oh my god

1512

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:42,880

like that's

1513

00:55:46,150 --> 00:55:45,440

my ultimate dream scenario is that you

1514

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:46,160

have it's

1515

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:48,000

it's like having a horse but you're

1516

00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:49,920

you're flying you're flying

1517

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:52,000

i had a personality to cross between a

1518

00:56:00,230 --> 00:55:58,870

they love to work with things

1519

00:56:02,230 --> 00:56:00,240

so you'll get to ride them on the

1520

00:56:03,190 --> 00:56:02,240

constellation i know it tells that

1521

00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:03,200

they've got

1522

00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:04,880

carrier birds is one of the methods of

1523

00:56:07,910 --> 00:56:06,720

transportation so you'll get to

1524

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:07,920

experience that

1525

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:09,920

oh my gosh i was going to ask is this is

1526
00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:11,520
this already happened or does time not

1527
00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:12,960
exist and we just get popped into

1528
00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:14,720
different timelines and i can still fly

1529
00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:16,640
this thing

1530
00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:19,200
yeah yeah it's already happened on our

1531
00:56:23,589 --> 00:56:21,280
planet but

1532
00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:23,599
so in the next in the next life the next

1533
00:56:26,549 --> 00:56:24,720
life you'll be able to

1534
00:56:29,829 --> 00:56:26,559
experience that all right on the

1535
00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:29,839
universe of jesus you're guaranteed to

1536
00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:30,720
saturate

1537
00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:32,720
any things that you had on earth that

1538
00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:34,240

you didn't get done that you wanted to

1539

00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:35,040

do

1540

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:38,559

it's art or whatever you're guaranteed a

1541

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:40,000

thousand years of art

1542

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:42,319

or a thousand years of music or whatever

1543

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:44,160

it is that you are

1544

00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:46,960

so you'll get to do all those things

1545

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:47,520

also

1546

00:56:52,470 --> 00:56:50,559

the other update is you are blues and

1547

00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:52,480

they tell us how the angel of blues

1548

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:55,119

brought us the blues

1549

00:57:02,710 --> 00:56:58,960

there's a man called tiger wolf

1550

00:57:04,710 --> 00:57:02,720

who's the who's essentially born on a

1551

00:57:06,390 --> 00:57:04,720

slave ship coming over

1552

00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:06,400

gypsies took him over he had the worst

1553

00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:07,920

life you can imagine but there was an

1554

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:09,520

angel of blues with him he invented the

1555

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,200

steel guitar the capo

1556

00:57:15,190 --> 00:57:13,760

the drum set the blues progression the

1557

00:57:16,789 --> 00:57:15,200

blues notes

1558

00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:16,799

everything that we have in the blues

1559

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:18,240

came from him

1560

00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:20,640

all the great artists of the day um have

1561

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:27,030

they gave it to us to unite us to give

1562

00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:28,960

us something that brought us together

1563

00:57:35,829 --> 00:57:32,160

that's awesome look at woodstock

1564

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:35,839

yeah oh yeah good example dude so

1565

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:37,520

i've always thought i'd always thought

1566

00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:39,359

it was because robert johnson discovered

1567

00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:41,280

the pick of destiny

1568

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:47,190

there's a lot of people in hattiesburg

1569

00:57:50,309 --> 00:57:49,119

uh that are that are going to be angry

1570

00:57:52,829 --> 00:57:50,319

right yeah

1571

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:52,839

the home of the home of the blues right

1572

00:57:57,670 --> 00:57:54,240

yeah

1573

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:57,680

disappointed

1574

00:58:01,030 --> 00:58:00,000

but it's even deeper than that because

1575

00:58:04,789 --> 00:58:01,040

if you read

1576
00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:04,799
into everything music is apparently the

1577
00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:07,599
language of heaven and it's the way that

1578
00:58:11,349 --> 00:58:09,599
essentially god in the central universe

1579
00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:11,359
communicates with beings

1580
00:58:16,390 --> 00:58:14,640
with a um

1581
00:58:17,829 --> 00:58:16,400
well the communication circuit is all

1582
00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:17,839
done apparently through music and when

1583
00:58:21,750 --> 00:58:19,359
you get to heaven

1584
00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:21,760
it's all music you there's know

1585
00:58:25,829 --> 00:58:23,119
everything is done

1586
00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:25,839
and so blues is one-seventh of it

1587
00:58:29,190 --> 00:58:26,799
there's seven

1588
00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:29,200

types of music apparently that make up

1589

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:30,640

what is needed to

1590

00:58:34,950 --> 00:58:33,520

to express an idea to get all the

1591

00:58:37,030 --> 00:58:34,960

feelings all the emotions

1592

00:58:38,950 --> 00:58:37,040

everything that goes with it and that

1593

00:58:41,030 --> 00:58:38,960

idea can be completed for these seven

1594

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:41,040

aspects of music one of them is the

1595

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:42,480

blues which i assume

1596

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:45,440

is tells us about emotions because

1597

00:58:49,349 --> 00:58:46,079

that's

1598

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,359

pretty much what it's about and so when

1599

00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:51,520

you get to heaven you'll sing in harmony

1600

00:58:57,430 --> 00:58:54,880

apparently it won't be no more language

1601
00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:57,440
so so music is far more important than

1602
00:59:01,270 --> 00:58:58,720
maybe we give it credit for

1603
00:59:02,950 --> 00:59:01,280
on our planet yeah dude that's so like

1604
00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:02,960
in close encounters of the third kind

1605
00:59:07,910 --> 00:59:04,480
when they play them musics

1606
00:59:09,829 --> 00:59:07,920
and like i did see that movie

1607
00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:09,839
yeah that's about the last one i've seen

1608
00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:11,040
but

1609
00:59:15,430 --> 00:59:13,040
it's pretty interesting that i'm i'm

1610
00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:15,440
just making my own correlation here but

1611
00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:18,640
using music as a form of communication

1612
00:59:23,109 --> 00:59:19,839
with a higher

1613
00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:23,119

uh consciousness or a

1614

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,400

higher yeah yeah

1615

00:59:29,829 --> 00:59:28,720

definitely definitely because even like

1616

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:29,839

the bible right

1617

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:32,079

it even says uh in the beginning in the

1618

00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:34,559

beginning was the word and the word was

1619

00:59:38,630 --> 00:59:37,680

the lord right so the word itself is a

1620

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:38,640

is a

1621

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:40,480

a sound it's a frequency it's a

1622

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:41,839

vibration and

1623

00:59:46,150 --> 00:59:44,640

that's what spoke everything into to

1624

00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:46,160

existence is this this

1625

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:50,000

this noise this vibration

1626
00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:52,240
dude there's got to be something to that

1627
00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:54,079
man

1628
01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:58,240
frequency vibration everything's moving

1629
01:00:02,390 --> 01:00:00,240
there's more space in between atoms and

1630
01:00:03,349 --> 01:00:02,400
molecules don john bovee says what about

1631
01:00:04,950 --> 01:00:03,359
limb biscuit though

1632
01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:04,960
i know i saw that i was about to put

1633
01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:06,559
that up dude

1634
01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:09,520
joe's a big limp biscuit he was probably

1635
01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:11,200
part of the the luciferian

1636
01:00:17,109 --> 01:00:14,319
uh regime yeah for sure uh

1637
01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:17,119
okay mike so we're at our like hour mark

1638
01:00:18,950 --> 01:00:18,559

and we're trying something new guys if

1639

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,960

uh

1640

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:20,400

if if you guys are fans of the show

1641

01:00:23,750 --> 01:00:22,240

we're we're gonna do like a little break

1642

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:23,760

and i'm thinking maybe like a two minute

1643

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:25,280

thing i'm gonna zoom in on nibbler's

1644

01:00:28,390 --> 01:00:26,480

face for a second

1645

01:00:30,069 --> 01:00:28,400

uh just in case anybody has to pee or

1646

01:00:30,710 --> 01:00:30,079

like you get a refill on their beer or

1647

01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:30,720

whatever

1648

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:32,559

and then uh yeah we'll just hop back

1649

01:00:34,710 --> 01:00:33,839

into it the next thing i want to ask you

1650

01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:34,720

mike is about

1651
01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:37,200
you the your the meteor that you found

1652
01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:38,000
uh and and

1653
01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:40,319
and we're good on time right is that all

1654
01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:42,000
right i'll work required so i'll go as

1655
01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:43,520
long as you want

1656
01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:46,480
oh awesome and you realize all of this

1657
01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:46,799
is

1658
01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:49,920
science fiction from the 50s i would

1659
01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:50,880
read about this from

1660
01:00:54,549 --> 01:00:52,799
you know in a science fiction book that

1661
01:00:58,390 --> 01:00:54,559
you could talk to somebody and see them

1662
01:01:01,510 --> 01:00:58,400
and all this would be happening and so

1663
01:01:03,670 --> 01:01:01,520

yeah yeah the angels of progress are

1664

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,680

also sitting on people's shoulders

1665

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:05,200

and they're guiding our scientists and

1666

01:01:10,230 --> 01:01:06,799

stuff and the

1667

01:01:12,470 --> 01:01:10,240

so that we learn faster so

1668

01:01:14,230 --> 01:01:12,480

we're not alone we're lit we're living

1669

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:14,240

in science fiction right now i mean

1670

01:01:18,069 --> 01:01:16,720

uh 10 years ago or 70 years ago would

1671

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:18,079

you ever think that the government would

1672

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:19,200

come out and say that that

1673

01:01:22,829 --> 01:01:21,599

aliens are real and you are ufos are

1674

01:01:24,549 --> 01:01:22,839

real

1675

01:01:28,230 --> 01:01:24,559

well even saying right they're saying

1676

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:31,190

that's the new branding man i sent a

1677

01:01:37,270 --> 01:01:33,440

copy of this book to the pentagon

1678

01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:39,430

did they they at least sign it or no

1679

01:01:43,990 --> 01:01:40,799

they didn't i said

1680

01:01:46,230 --> 01:01:44,000

that you know i said the ufo

1681

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:46,240

section and stuff here's your answers

1682

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:47,760

and they sent it back so we could not

1683

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:49,440

find this

1684

01:01:52,470 --> 01:01:51,119

undeliverable or something like that oh

1685

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:52,480

my gosh

1686

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:53,920

yeah it's like what are they supposed to

1687

01:01:55,990 --> 01:01:55,440

supposed to find like this is supposed

1688

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:56,000

to be

1689

01:02:02,290 --> 01:01:59,359

your answer yeah they're like we work at

1690

01:02:04,710 --> 01:02:02,300

the pentagon we don't read stuff

1691

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:04,720

[Laughter]

1692

01:02:09,990 --> 01:02:07,520

we just kind of gloss over and and stamp

1693

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:12,549

everybody's there's no courage people

1694

01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:14,240

are afraid to make a decision to say

1695

01:02:16,710 --> 01:02:14,720

anything

1696

01:02:18,069 --> 01:02:16,720

the whole report that came out said well

1697

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:18,079

there's another

1698

01:02:22,150 --> 01:02:21,039

category well we already knew that right

1699

01:02:24,069 --> 01:02:22,160

right

1700

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:24,079

covered things from the year 2000 what

1701

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:25,680

about all the way back to 47

1702

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:28,079

and all the different things we've seen

1703

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:29,200

you know oh i know

1704

01:02:33,750 --> 01:02:31,200

there was a tricyclist that went over

1705

01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:33,760

over america all the southern states

1706

01:02:38,069 --> 01:02:35,839

several years ago and hundreds of people

1707

01:02:40,309 --> 01:02:38,079

saw it and apparently big enough to land

1708

01:02:44,870 --> 01:02:40,319

a 747 on the back of it

1709

01:02:46,470 --> 01:02:44,880

the night sky went dark when it went by

1710

01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:46,480

now we're talking about the maybe the

1711

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:49,599

phoenix lights

1712

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:51,599

then the military shut off some flares

1713

01:02:57,190 --> 01:02:54,480

just and say oh that's what it was

1714

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:57,200

yeah that was recently from california

1715

01:03:03,270 --> 01:02:58,960

by the ufo people

1716

01:03:06,630 --> 01:03:05,029

i recently found out that that's what

1717

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,640

the military did was shoot uh

1718

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:08,960

flares in the sky after after the craft

1719

01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:10,160

had

1720

01:03:13,589 --> 01:03:11,680

fled the scene that that was new

1721

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:13,599

information to me so that's it yeah

1722

01:03:16,230 --> 01:03:14,799

that's the way it worked

1723

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,240

yeah i'll be right back guys they just

1724

01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:19,039

camouflage it yeah

1725

01:03:25,750 --> 01:03:22,720

wow dude yeah it's so crazy

1726

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:25,760

they're like you see this thing fly over

1727

01:03:28,870 --> 01:03:27,599

and then the military's like what do we

1728

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:28,880

do

1729

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:34,960

well they blame the other one on a

1730

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:37,200

weather balloon yeah which actually

1731

01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:38,160

wasn't invented till

1732

01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:43,670

yeah they're like man we're paying these

1733

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:44,480

people

1734

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:46,960

it's crazy five months at the roswell

1735

01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:49,680

ufo museum i've studied all the material

1736

01:03:53,430 --> 01:03:52,480

thoughts that's cool and i've actually

1737

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:53,440

um

1738

01:03:56,829 --> 01:03:55,200

i met everybody that was still alive

1739

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:56,839

that was involved in an original

1740

01:04:01,270 --> 01:03:58,000

incident

1741

01:04:02,870 --> 01:04:01,280

no way yeah yeah i think it was three

1742

01:04:05,109 --> 01:04:02,880

others i can't remember

1743

01:04:06,150 --> 01:04:05,119

all the names but i talked to all of

1744

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:06,160

them

1745

01:04:11,510 --> 01:04:09,599

what was their uh i mean what were their

1746

01:04:13,029 --> 01:04:11,520

stories like i bet that was pretty

1747

01:04:14,870 --> 01:04:13,039

well it's the ones that are pretty

1748

01:04:17,430 --> 01:04:14,880

public you know yeah it's

1749

01:04:18,470 --> 01:04:17,440

all pretty much the same yeah and then

1750

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:18,480

um

1751

01:04:21,510 --> 01:04:20,160

one interesting thing is one day this

1752

01:04:23,910 --> 01:04:21,520

guy came to my

1753

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:23,920

booth where i was showing my meteor

1754

01:04:28,309 --> 01:04:25,200

right and

1755

01:04:30,069 --> 01:04:28,319

he um kind of him hawed around a little

1756

01:04:32,789 --> 01:04:30,079

bit and then he began talking to me and

1757

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:32,799

we had quite a long conversation

1758

01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:34,319

he had never believed in any of this

1759

01:04:38,789 --> 01:04:36,799

he'd never been to the ufo museum before

1760

01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:38,799

but his friend was the son of the guy

1761

01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:41,280

who found it he had seen the cigar box

1762

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:42,799

full of the

1763

01:04:47,589 --> 01:04:45,839

of the parts he um he

1764

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:47,599

his friend told him the men in black had

1765

01:04:52,230 --> 01:04:49,920

come and got all of that

1766

01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:52,240

but he still didn't believe it but then

1767

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:54,400

he was out on his ranch near

1768

01:05:01,029 --> 01:04:58,000

roswell um a few days before he saw me

1769

01:05:02,230 --> 01:05:01,039

and and he saw a cycle of discus he and

1770

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:02,240

his son and his father

1771

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:04,240

all watched a cycle of discus fly over

1772

01:05:08,069 --> 01:05:05,440

their ranch

1773

01:05:09,190 --> 01:05:08,079

so he came in and told me his story

1774

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:09,200

about knowing the sun

1775

01:05:12,950 --> 01:05:11,440

and everything and it all matched up

1776

01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:12,960

with what

1777

01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:14,880

what they were saying but he said the

1778

01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:16,720

site where everybody goes is the wrong

1779

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:18,000

place that

1780

01:05:21,270 --> 01:05:19,520

the site where it landed is different

1781

01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:21,280

than what people know about or what has

1782

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:23,839

been considered the right site now

1783

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:25,520

it might be interesting to go meet him

1784

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:27,039

again and see

1785

01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:30,400

get him to take us to the real site yeah

1786

01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:32,079

that would be pretty awesome

1787

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:33,680

that would be pretty awe i would i would

1788

01:05:37,270 --> 01:05:35,440

love to go out there dude i remember his

1789

01:05:41,510 --> 01:05:37,280

last name was walker

1790

01:05:43,109 --> 01:05:41,520

walter walker walker

1791

01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:43,119

yeah i would love to go out there like

1792

01:05:47,029 --> 01:05:44,960

with somebody who actually knows

1793

01:05:48,630 --> 01:05:47,039

what they're doing and not just somebody

1794

01:05:50,230 --> 01:05:48,640

who is like oh yeah i've

1795

01:05:51,589 --> 01:05:50,240

been out there before and like did you

1796

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:51,599

just drive you out to the desert and

1797

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,640

they're like well yeah well they have

1798

01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:54,319

plus tours you know they go out to a

1799

01:05:56,789 --> 01:05:55,039

spot

1800

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:56,799

uh-huh apparently it's not the right

1801
01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:58,400
spot right right

1802
01:06:01,510 --> 01:06:01,280
i've heard that too i've heard that too

1803
01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:01,520
yeah

1804
01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:08,960
here in los

1805
01:06:13,550 --> 01:06:12,000
alamos and they were playing

1806
01:06:15,990 --> 01:06:13,560
and i told them that i was gandalf

1807
01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:16,000
[Laughter]

1808
01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:18,720
you shall not pass yeah they was playing

1809
01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:19,680
lord of the rings they

1810
01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:22,000
all had their characters assigned oh

1811
01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:23,520
that's awesome

1812
01:06:28,870 --> 01:06:27,119
that's a badass oh yeah man so we were

1813
01:06:30,950 --> 01:06:28,880

you all talking about like living in los

1814

01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:30,960

almos in the desert oh he was talking

1815

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:32,960

he was talking about how

1816

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:36,000

uh he he uh he spent a lot of time at

1817

01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:38,079

the ufo museum in roswell

1818

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:41,440

and how he actually met all of the uh

1819

01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:44,160

uh remaining people that were still

1820

01:06:47,829 --> 01:06:44,799

alive

1821

01:06:50,230 --> 01:06:47,839

actually involved with the incident and

1822

01:06:52,230 --> 01:06:50,240

then i remember town people too

1823

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:52,240

one friend i had i used to ride my bike

1824

01:06:56,470 --> 01:06:54,400

at night after it was closed

1825

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,480

in the parks and stuff and i met this

1826

01:07:03,029 --> 01:06:59,039

one guy we became good friends

1827

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:03,039

and he was just um eight years old in 47

1828

01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:04,880

but he says he remembers it distinctly

1829

01:07:07,750 --> 01:07:06,480

because they were going on a picnic and

1830

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:07,760

they weren't allowed to leave he said

1831

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:09,680

there was so many army people there

1832

01:07:13,589 --> 01:07:11,119

that they couldn't even leave the town

1833

01:07:15,109 --> 01:07:13,599

they had to go to the park after picnic

1834

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:15,119

well i mean this is just a guy out of

1835

01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:16,880

the blue you know that

1836

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:18,720

happened to live in roswell at that time

1837

01:07:24,069 --> 01:07:20,960

and remembered the whole thing and

1838

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:24,079

how did he dispute his story

1839

01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:27,359

yeah seriously what's always got me is

1840

01:07:30,710 --> 01:07:28,000

like

1841

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:30,720

it's such a perfect town for a ufo to

1842

01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:31,200

crash

1843

01:07:37,829 --> 01:07:34,400

like yeah had it been any other

1844

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:37,839

like highly populated area possibly

1845

01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:40,480

never have known about it like have you

1846

01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:42,559

heard of the ufo museum

1847

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:45,599

no i i would love to go though be sick

1848

01:07:50,230 --> 01:07:48,720

well if you go take me well dude we'll

1849

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:50,240

come pick you up oh dude

1850

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:51,680

yeah we'll definitely come pick you up

1851
01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:53,359
hopefully we'll have our our ufo

1852
01:07:57,589 --> 01:07:55,119
response vehicle by that time

1853
01:07:58,870 --> 01:07:57,599
oh yeah yeah yeah which is our logo it's

1854
01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:58,880
a 64 impala

1855
01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:01,359
and we always figured hey we'll get one

1856
01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:03,200
of those and see if we can make it hover

1857
01:08:07,349 --> 01:08:05,039
and we want to cruise around the space

1858
01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:07,359
yeah well i remember when the 64s came

1859
01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:10,640
out yeah i bet yeah

1860
01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:13,119
one of my favorite cars oh it was cool i

1861
01:08:17,590 --> 01:08:14,480
used to have a 70

1862
01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:17,600
and i loved it i loved it it was awesome

1863
01:08:21,590 --> 01:08:19,359

i was always a steady guy but i always

1864

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:21,600

had the old ones that were worn out

1865

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:24,960

yup yup yeah man yeah if we ever go out

1866

01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:25,679

to

1867

01:08:36,070 --> 01:08:34,000

yeah man that would be dope so

1868

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:36,080

speaking of the desert and things

1869

01:08:41,110 --> 01:08:38,000

falling from the sky

1870

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:41,120

mike tell us a little bit about uh about

1871

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:41,520

this

1872

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,199

call it an artifact is it a

1873

01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:47,359

geological meaning you're right it's a

1874

01:08:51,829 --> 01:08:50,080

meteorite from mars i'm sure

1875

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:51,839

i think you'll be convinced when i tell

1876

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:53,520

you the whole story

1877

01:08:57,749 --> 01:08:56,640

to me this story starts so when i was a

1878

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:57,759

child

1879

01:09:01,990 --> 01:09:00,239

and my mother sent me down one day and

1880

01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:02,000

he said she said son you're a christian

1881

01:09:04,789 --> 01:09:03,440

and here's what christians do they read

1882

01:09:06,229 --> 01:09:04,799

their bible every night

1883

01:09:07,590 --> 01:09:06,239

and they pray to god for those things

1884

01:09:08,630 --> 01:09:07,600

that are important and those things they

1885

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:08,640

want

1886

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:11,279

well as a child i had no clue what was

1887

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:12,239

important

1888

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,400

but i knew what i wanted ever since i'd

1889

01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:16,480

heard that there was stars and planets

1890

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:17,920

out there i wanted some

1891

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,400

i wanted to go there but as a child i

1892

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:21,839

can drive how i was going to get there

1893

01:09:24,950 --> 01:09:23,040

so i thought well if this is all

1894

01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:24,960

powerful god i'll just have him send me

1895

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:27,679

some so every night in my childhood i

1896

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:28,719

prayed to god

1897

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:31,120

please send me a piece of space that was

1898

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:33,600

the way i made my prayer

1899

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:36,880

and so in 1971 i'm working on my great

1900

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:37,920

aunts ranch

1901

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:41,520

near canadian texas almost into oklahoma

1902

01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:43,920

and it was the winter time and and you

1903

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:46,159

feed the cattle you go around

1904

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:48,480

the same route every day that way the

1905

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,239

cattle learn about when to come in you

1906

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:52,080

know to be fed

1907

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:54,000

and she being a good rancher wouldn't

1908

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:56,080

feed until every cow was in in every

1909

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:57,120

pasture

1910

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:59,040

so on this particular day we left what's

1911

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:00,480

called the cidna

1912

01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:03,840

and we turned into them

1913

01:10:10,229 --> 01:10:07,440

into the north meadow and and then in a

1914

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:10,239

few minutes about 100 yards road turned

1915

01:10:14,390 --> 01:10:11,120

north

1916

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:14,400

about a half a mile ahead there was a

1917

01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:15,760

rock on the ground

1918

01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:18,800

that had never been there the ranch is

1919

01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:20,640

made of what's called sand hills there's

1920

01:10:27,030 --> 01:10:23,440

really no rocks on it it's all just

1921

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:27,040

intermittent streams and and

1922

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:30,239

you know it blows away really easily so

1923

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:32,560

both of us saw it immediately and shakes

1924

01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:34,800

claimed what's that on my wrench

1925

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:36,480

and i said well if it's a rock from

1926

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:38,640

space it's a meteorite

1927

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:42,480

so we drove over to it and um

1928

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:44,159

and since i had prayed for one all my

1929

01:10:47,590 --> 01:10:45,520

life i just

1930

01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:47,600

was you know assumed it was a meteorite

1931

01:10:51,110 --> 01:10:49,199

right from the beginning

1932

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:51,120

and i knew it was kind of important so i

1933

01:10:56,790 --> 01:10:53,440

just stood there and looked at the scene

1934

01:10:58,149 --> 01:10:56,800

and the ground was crusty there hadn't

1935

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:58,159

been rain and the

1936

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:01,120

sandy soil was crusty so about 18 inches

1937

01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:02,400

to the north there was a little

1938

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:04,000

indentation and then the meteorite was

1939

01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:04,880

sitting there

1940

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,560

it looked like to me that bounced one

1941

01:11:11,669 --> 01:11:08,880

time and so

1942

01:11:13,350 --> 01:11:11,679

she began honking about that point um

1943

01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:13,360

she was about doing work not

1944

01:11:17,910 --> 01:11:16,880

looking at meteorites so i brought it

1945

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:17,920

into the truck and

1946

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:20,640

said can i have this and she said sure

1947

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:22,000

because from her viewpoint it was just

1948

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:23,679

covering the grass up and she

1949

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:26,400

fed cattle so grass was what she wanted

1950

01:11:30,950 --> 01:11:28,080

not rocks

1951

01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:30,960

so at that point i kept it for quite

1952

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:32,800

some time

1953

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:34,560

i was afraid somebody would take it from

1954

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:36,640

me if i had told anybody about it so i

1955

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:37,199

just

1956

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:39,760

kept it in my closet and when i'd have

1957

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:40,960

tough times in life

1958

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:42,640

i'd get it out to remember that god

1959

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:44,400

answers prayers and that miracles still

1960

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:45,840

happen

1961

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:48,880

on this planet and then the pathfinder

1962

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:50,640

landed on mars

1963

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:52,719

and i'd always thought it was from mars

1964

01:11:57,189 --> 01:11:55,199

because mars is a small planet outside

1965

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:57,199

the orbit of earth

1966

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:58,960

it has little atmosphere so it'd be

1967

01:12:01,270 --> 01:12:00,560

fairly easy to knock something off of

1968

01:12:03,669 --> 01:12:01,280

mars

1969

01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:03,679

if it got into space it would tend to

1970

01:12:07,270 --> 01:12:05,520

come inward towards the sun

1971

01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:07,280

so it's conceivable that something from

1972

01:12:12,390 --> 01:12:09,120

mars would make it to earth

1973

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:12,400

yeah so at that point i began actually

1974

01:12:15,510 --> 01:12:14,800

looking at it myself under a microscope

1975

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,520

and

1976

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:17,280

the first thing i saw was what looked

1977

01:12:20,950 --> 01:12:19,600

like a piece of a tree with a filament

1978

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:20,960

on it

1979

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:23,520

obviously something from that was alive

1980

01:12:26,870 --> 01:12:25,120

at one point

1981

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,880

and the more i looked the more things i

1982

01:12:31,430 --> 01:12:29,199

found i found probably 15 or 20

1983

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:31,440

different species of things and there

1984

01:12:37,510 --> 01:12:34,560

there's plants and insects there's

1985

01:12:39,270 --> 01:12:37,520

flying insect blind flying insects

1986

01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:39,280

spiders with a movable head which

1987

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:41,600

doesn't exist on earth

1988

01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:44,000

there's something looks like a stink bug

1989

01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:45,360

there's um

1990

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:46,960

shrimp-like creatures there's a number

1991

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:48,800

of those in it there's a little clown

1992

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:50,640

clamshell

1993

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:52,960

well who knows there's a little clam

1994

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:54,239

shell that's

1995

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:56,239

fused in the outside edge of the

1996

01:13:00,310 --> 01:12:58,640

meteorite when it came to the earth

1997

01:13:02,070 --> 01:13:00,320

and generated the heat of the fusion

1998

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:02,080

crust it fused that little

1999

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:05,440

piece of it's got some sand in it and

2000

01:13:09,669 --> 01:13:07,360

just like it was preserved perfectly on

2001

01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:09,679

the outside of the meteorite

2002

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,560

and so um i began trying to contact

2003

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:14,880

scientists about it

2004

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:19,760

and boy i had nothing but trouble

2005

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:22,800

i finally got a meeting with david kring

2006

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:24,640

at the university at arizona state

2007

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:26,320

university

2008

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:27,760

and we had about an hour and a half

2009

01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:29,679

meeting over it i brought a few samples

2010

01:13:34,229 --> 01:13:32,000

but didn't bring the meteorite

2011

01:13:35,350 --> 01:13:34,239

at the end of it i thought everything

2012

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,360

went well we

2013

01:13:39,189 --> 01:13:37,679

seem to agree with all my by that time

2014

01:13:43,350 --> 01:13:39,199

i'd done a bunch of tests i had

2015

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:43,360

potassium argon dating and i had the

2016

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:45,600

the minerals and what you know the all

2017

01:13:50,070 --> 01:13:47,040

the things that were in it

2018

01:13:51,750 --> 01:13:50,080

had been tested so i told him i said you

2019

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:51,760

know

2020

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:53,679

we're gonna the the rules for finding

2021

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:56,000

meteorites need to be rewritten

2022

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:57,840

because this is a newly formed meteorite

2023

01:14:01,430 --> 01:13:59,760

from a planetary body and that's totally

2024

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:01,440

different than the old meteorites that

2025

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:02,560

are left over from the

2026

01:14:05,830 --> 01:14:04,960

formation of this solar system they're

2027

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:05,840

very heavy

2028

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:09,760

dense full of dense of heavy metals and

2029

01:14:12,630 --> 01:14:10,320

that

2030

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:12,640

kind of thing my meteorite weighs 22

2031

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:15,199

pounds and it's bigger than a basketball

2032

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:18,800

so it's very lightweight for you know

2033

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:20,400

and then the evidence shows that it flew

2034

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:21,600

through the air with a single

2035

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:23,520

orientation kind of like a lifting body

2036

01:14:26,709 --> 01:14:24,000

that

2037

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:26,719

nasa tested but it's got much more

2038

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:28,400

melting on the bottom

2039

01:14:32,550 --> 01:14:31,040

but um i said so we need the rules are

2040

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:32,560

going to have to be rewritten and as i

2041

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:33,840

walked out the door he handed me a

2042

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:35,280

little book

2043

01:14:40,830 --> 01:14:37,199

and it turns out he wrote the rules for

2044

01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:42,470

okay

2045

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:45,440

so the plot thickens so from that moment

2046

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:45,840

on

2047

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,880

david crean michael zielinski and alan

2048

01:14:51,750 --> 01:14:50,560

tremen were the three top meteoritic

2049

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:51,760

people in the world

2050

01:14:56,310 --> 01:14:55,520

and they blackballed me time after time

2051
01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:56,320
i would

2052
01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:59,360
try to get over well probably 20 times a

2053
01:15:02,070 --> 01:15:01,199
scientist would agree to study my media

2054
01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:02,080
right

2055
01:15:05,350 --> 01:15:04,000
and never did i claim anything all i

2056
01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:05,360
wanted to do is study it

2057
01:15:09,110 --> 01:15:07,920
make their own decisions and 20 times

2058
01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:09,120
when they found out it's me they

2059
01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:10,400
cancelled it

2060
01:15:15,830 --> 01:15:13,520
some kept their samples some didn't

2061
01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:15,840
so after a period of time i wrote my

2062
01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:18,640
congressman and my two senators in texas

2063
01:15:22,229 --> 01:15:20,719

and told them about the problem and they

2064

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,239

they

2065

01:15:26,070 --> 01:15:24,719

went to nasa and had the nasa oversight

2066

01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:26,080

committee of congress

2067

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:29,120

demand that nasa study my meteorite so

2068

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:33,280

that we could so if that well not good

2069

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:38,709

so over a period of three or four three

2070

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:39,840

months or so

2071

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:42,640

they gave me a they gave me a contact

2072

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:44,239

person i think his name was alan

2073

01:15:48,550 --> 01:15:45,840

sharpton but i can't

2074

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:48,560

i'd have to look up and find it for sure

2075

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:50,080

but um

2076

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:52,640

so i made arrangements to make a meeting

2077

01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:53,199

in

2078

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,400

houston at nasa to look at it and i told

2079

01:15:59,750 --> 01:15:58,320

them that i wanted 10 at least 10 people

2080

01:16:01,510 --> 01:15:59,760

there and i wanted people not just

2081

01:16:04,149 --> 01:16:01,520

meteoritic people but i want

2082

01:16:05,910 --> 01:16:04,159

life experts and geologists and

2083

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:05,920

different life scientists because i mean

2084

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:07,199

if i show them

2085

01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:08,800

a creature that doesn't exist on earth

2086

01:16:12,470 --> 01:16:10,560

then you have to give credibility that

2087

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:12,480

it came from somewhere else

2088

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:14,400

and i didn't want the meteoritic people

2089

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:17,199

just to say oh no it's not a meteorite

2090

01:16:20,229 --> 01:16:18,800

which is basically the way it works you

2091

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:20,239

take a rock to them and they declare it

2092

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:21,679

a meteorite or not

2093

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:24,719

if they say not then you're out of luck

2094

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:28,320

so two days before this meeting is to

2095

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:30,239

occur

2096

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:33,199

alan sharpton gets transferred to alaska

2097

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:34,000

i haven't heard from

2098

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:37,920

him since well alan treman

2099

01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:39,760

contacted me and said oh i'll give you a

2100

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:41,199

fair hearing

2101

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:44,800

so me and my son drive to houston

2102

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:47,040

when i get there there's not the 10

2103

01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:48,880

people they're just alan creman

2104

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,719

he said well there's some nasa rule that

2105

01:16:53,990 --> 01:16:52,320

prohibits

2106

01:16:55,990 --> 01:16:54,000

you from from more than one person

2107

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,000

looking at this meteorite

2108

01:17:00,070 --> 01:16:58,320

and you know that's a lie yeah there's

2109

01:17:02,229 --> 01:17:00,080

no rule there

2110

01:17:03,750 --> 01:17:02,239

so luckily i recorded the whole thing

2111

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:03,760

and i posted it on my

2112

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:06,800

new youtube page gravionic garden

2113

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,480

the whole meeting is on there if you

2114

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:10,560

want to see it

2115

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:13,120

yeah and so i thought everything went

2116

01:17:16,709 --> 01:17:14,000

well

2117

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:16,719

um he went over all my evidence we went

2118

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:18,239

up to his lab and looked through his

2119

01:17:21,270 --> 01:17:20,000

microscope and some thin sections that

2120

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:21,280

had been made

2121

01:17:24,550 --> 01:17:23,520

i said i need chemistry here here here

2122

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:24,560

and here

2123

01:17:28,470 --> 01:17:27,120

he said i'll be on that machine tomorrow

2124

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:28,480

what would you think

2125

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:30,000

you think tomorrow he's going to do that

2126
01:17:36,390 --> 01:17:33,120
chemistry no he wrote a report to

2127
01:17:38,470 --> 01:17:36,400
the senate to nasa didn't list any of my

2128
01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:38,480
evidence and his only conclusion was in

2129
01:17:42,630 --> 01:17:40,880
his opinion it wasn't a meteorite

2130
01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:42,640
well at that point even my senators

2131
01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:45,360
wouldn't answer my letters anymore

2132
01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:49,760
um and so wow what is that

2133
01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:51,679
so i i have a question so what's the

2134
01:17:55,030 --> 01:17:53,360
size what was the size

2135
01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:55,040
when you when you found this meteorite

2136
01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,880
and and you said something about

2137
01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:58,480
like a basketball maybe yeah it's a

2138
01:18:01,669 --> 01:18:00,080

little bit bigger than a basketball it's

2139

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:01,679

round

2140

01:18:06,310 --> 01:18:05,040

um also uh i there's two separate videos

2141

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:06,320

on my

2142

01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:10,239

youtube channel that i made concerning

2143

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:12,159

the evidence of martian origin of the

2144

01:18:15,350 --> 01:18:14,159

frass meteorite it landed on the frass

2145

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:15,360

ranch so i called it

2146

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:18,080

the frass meteorite so if you want to

2147

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:19,840

see you can see the meteorites you can

2148

01:18:24,310 --> 01:18:22,400

see all my evidence laid out there that

2149

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:24,320

that i prepared and make up your own

2150

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:26,880

mind but again all i've ever asked is

2151

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:29,280

for them to study it i've never

2152

01:18:33,350 --> 01:18:31,600

i've made my own decisions about what i

2153

01:18:34,950 --> 01:18:33,360

think it is but i've never tried to put

2154

01:18:37,510 --> 01:18:34,960

anything over anybody i've never

2155

01:18:38,310 --> 01:18:37,520

hidden anything from them i still have

2156

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:38,320

everything

2157

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:40,400

still available for study except the

2158

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:42,320

blind flying insect

2159

01:18:47,350 --> 01:18:44,400

the scientist sent it they said it never

2160

01:18:53,030 --> 01:18:50,709

oh of course it didn't i'm like the the

2161

01:18:54,149 --> 01:18:53,040

spider the spider with the rotating head

2162

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:54,159

that that's that's

2163

01:18:58,229 --> 01:18:55,679

probably the most creepy thing i can

2164

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:58,239

think of you know yeah

2165

01:19:01,990 --> 01:18:59,760

if you've got a minute i can show you a

2166

01:19:03,030 --> 01:19:02,000

picture of it well yeah yeah i'd love to

2167

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:03,040

see that

2168

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:06,640

bring it out show and tell oh holy crap

2169

01:19:11,590 --> 01:19:09,679

hey remember on that unnamed uh

2170

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:11,600

program with the unnamed guy there he

2171

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:14,320

talks about the spiders that are on mars

2172

01:19:18,159 --> 01:19:21,270

okay

2173

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:24,070

these are the negatives from a photo

2174

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:25,360

micrograph

2175

01:19:31,040 --> 01:19:34,470

let's see

2176

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:37,189

whoa yeah you can see it and you can see

2177

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:38,880

its head is movable it's turned to the

2178

01:19:44,229 --> 01:19:41,040

side

2179

01:19:46,310 --> 01:19:44,239

the head is right full screen

2180

01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:46,320

the head's okay can you point out the

2181

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:47,440

head again

2182

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:50,480

just one more time right here yeah

2183

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:54,159

what the heck whoa

2184

01:20:02,310 --> 01:19:59,360

that's that's so i still have this

2185

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:02,320

and on earth all spiders have a fused

2186

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:03,679

head in thorax

2187

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:06,159

there is no spider on the earth that has

2188

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:07,280

a separate head

2189

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:09,120

and you can you can see the body parts

2190

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:11,199

here i can anyway

2191

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:12,800

if i shine the light behind it i don't

2192

01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:18,709

oh dude so i'm

2193

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:21,280

looking for i could definitely make out

2194

01:20:24,790 --> 01:20:22,400

a body and some

2195

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:24,800

legs and some legs yeah they're kind of

2196

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:25,840

like

2197

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:29,280

of uh

2198

01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:31,679

plates or something it almost looks like

2199

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:33,280

a like a crab to me i guess crabs and

2200

01:20:38,070 --> 01:20:34,560

spiders yeah

2201

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:38,080

crabs and spiders are related yeah

2202

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:41,600

yeah dude and it could have been a sea

2203

01:20:46,390 --> 01:20:44,159

creature i don't know you know

2204

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:46,400

yeah definitely yeah dude that's super

2205

01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:51,750

thanks for sharing that with me hey and

2206

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:52,960

also yeah i'll i'll

2207

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:54,639

put the uh the links to those those

2208

01:20:58,629 --> 01:20:56,800

youtube channel uh youtube links on the

2209

01:21:01,510 --> 01:20:58,639

uh on this video when i

2210

01:21:01,990 --> 01:21:01,520

i'm not so with this meteorite man the

2211

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:02,000

uh

2212

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:04,960

i'm assuming you were saying that as it

2213

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:06,320

entered the atmosphere

2214

01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:09,040

it got hot but it's only on one side so

2215

01:21:14,229 --> 01:21:11,040

this thing didn't rotate but we do

2216

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,239

know that from the the

2217

01:21:19,030 --> 01:21:17,040

the the bottom of it that i guess came

2218

01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:19,040

through the atmosphere we do know that

2219

01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:22,800

it it came from space because

2220

01:21:26,149 --> 01:21:24,800

that's the only way that you know right

2221

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:26,159

yeah the fusion crust is on

2222

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:28,800

all sides but it's just the thickest on

2223

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:29,920

the bottom

2224

01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:33,120

but the rock is very vesicular it's made

2225

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:35,280

of a whole bunch of holes with very thin

2226

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:36,320

walls

2227

01:21:40,149 --> 01:21:38,159

you can break almost any wall in the

2228

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:40,159

meteorite with your thumbnail

2229

01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:42,000

it's that thin and that delicate i think

2230

01:21:46,229 --> 01:21:43,679

if i took it over my head and threw it

2231

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:46,239

against concrete it would just shatter

2232

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:48,400

do you think that it was a bigger like a

2233

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:49,360

bigger piece

2234

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:51,520

when it hit the ground initially and

2235

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,560

then probably

2236

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:54,880

um i think what happened is because it's

2237

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:56,719

made that way it's made essentially like

2238

01:22:01,350 --> 01:21:57,520

a space

2239

01:22:03,590 --> 01:22:01,360

shuttle heat tile it's thin walls and

2240

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:03,600

vesicles so it dissipates heat very

2241

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:04,639

rapidly

2242

01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:06,880

i heated it to 800 degrees one day and

2243

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:10,000

was able to touch it in about 10 seconds

2244

01:22:13,110 --> 01:22:12,080

whoa that's how well it goes dissipates

2245

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:13,120

heat

2246

01:22:20,550 --> 01:22:19,040

10 000 degrees and touch them yeah

2247

01:22:23,830 --> 01:22:20,560

almost immediately

2248

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:23,840

i'm so curious how how

2249

01:22:28,070 --> 01:22:26,719

it's it seems to be very fragile like

2250

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:28,080

how it like it

2251
01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:30,480
how did it slam into the ground without

2252
01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:31,520
just shattering

2253
01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:34,239
it it was actually it apparently lost

2254
01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:35,679
all of its altitude and all of its

2255
01:22:39,990 --> 01:22:36,960
velocity

2256
01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:40,000
and it bounced to 18 inches

2257
01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:42,320
in a sandy soil it was you know that's

2258
01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:43,600
true yeah

2259
01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:45,520
it's very light just as soft and it's

2260
01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:47,600
lightweight yeah

2261
01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:49,520
yeah but it's here i mean and we can't

2262
01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:52,639
deny the chemistry or anything

2263
01:22:59,189 --> 01:22:56,159

um i wanna i wanna buy a microscope and

2264

01:23:01,030 --> 01:22:59,199

i will uh i will help with that science

2265

01:23:02,790 --> 01:23:01,040

if possible when we pick you up i've

2266

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:02,800

still got a microscope i bought all

2267

01:23:05,910 --> 01:23:03,840

everything i've put

2268

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:05,920

twenty five hundred dollars to get a

2269

01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:08,400

microscope so i could look at it

2270

01:23:14,870 --> 01:23:11,440

um i spent thousands of dollars on on

2271

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:14,880

our potassium argon dating test yeah

2272

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:17,280

and so that is nice that's so

2273

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:18,000

interesting

2274

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:20,400

so i have information that it's real

2275

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:22,239

yeah it's it's got to be difficult

2276

01:23:28,070 --> 01:23:24,719

though because you you found this this

2277

01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:28,080

this meteorite and in order to to look

2278

01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:29,679

at it you have to kind of destroy it at

2279

01:23:33,110 --> 01:23:30,639

the same time so

2280

01:23:34,950 --> 01:23:33,120

i guess it probably hurts your heart

2281

01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:34,960

when you have to look at it it's like

2282

01:23:38,870 --> 01:23:37,280

here's another chip okay and here's

2283

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:38,880

another bad story

2284

01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:41,280

when i came to los alamos i was in the

2285

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:43,360

newspaper i had my meteorite and i was

2286

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:45,280

asking the lab to study it

2287

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:47,199

so a group of people the lab agreed to

2288

01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:48,400

study it

2289

01:23:51,510 --> 01:23:50,000

and then after a few days they said well

2290

01:23:53,350 --> 01:23:51,520

they would only study it if i would let

2291

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:53,360

them drill a hole through it

2292

01:23:56,470 --> 01:23:55,040

and i said okay i'll let you drill a

2293

01:23:58,229 --> 01:23:56,480

hole through it if you'll study it but

2294

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:58,239

you can't use water you don't need water

2295

01:24:01,910 --> 01:23:59,600

it's not that

2296

01:24:03,430 --> 01:24:01,920

not hard so they drilled a hole through

2297

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:03,440

it and then they decided they wasn't

2298

01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:04,960

going to study it

2299

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:07,199

and i said why are you why are you not

2300

01:24:09,910 --> 01:24:08,480

going to study it

2301

01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:09,920

and he said well i just don't think it's

2302

01:24:14,470 --> 01:24:11,840

a meteorite

2303

01:24:16,229 --> 01:24:14,480

he said it doesn't show any shocking the

2304

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:16,239

shocking has occurred when two things

2305

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:16,560

hit

2306

01:24:20,629 --> 01:24:19,199

each other very hard so i showed him a

2307

01:24:22,070 --> 01:24:20,639

study that showed that none of the

2308

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:22,080

martian meteorites that were already

2309

01:24:26,629 --> 01:24:23,920

recognized were shocked except

2310

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:26,639

one the one the one they found life on

2311

01:24:29,910 --> 01:24:27,679

maybe

2312

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:29,920

and it was shocked while it was on mars

2313

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:32,000

billions of years ago

2314

01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:33,760

and then i showed him another scientific

2315

01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:35,120

report showing how you could get

2316

01:24:40,229 --> 01:24:38,080

material off of mars without shocking it

2317

01:24:42,830 --> 01:24:40,239

and he said i don't care i'm just not

2318

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:42,840

going to study it

2319

01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:45,760

oh man so now i have a hole

2320

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:47,120

all the way through the meteorite you're

2321

01:24:50,390 --> 01:24:49,120

right valuable information is lost to

2322

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:50,400

humanity

2323

01:24:55,030 --> 01:24:52,560

because they made me do that and then

2324

01:24:57,189 --> 01:24:55,040

they wouldn't take it up and study it

2325

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:57,199

ah that's frustrating you know that

2326

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:58,800

makes me think of man is this this is

2327

01:25:01,430 --> 01:24:59,760

something i've been thinking about for a

2328

01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:01,440

little bit i i guess it kind of stems

2329

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:02,480

from this this in

2330

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:04,320

i guess inside joke between me and joe

2331

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:06,000

and our podcast listeners

2332

01:25:09,590 --> 01:25:08,000

is this idea of the doctor scientists

2333

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:09,600

like it

2334

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:11,600

it's almost like you at a certain point

2335

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:13,199

you have to laugh at it because

2336

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:15,600

it's it's so frustrating some of this i

2337

01:25:20,550 --> 01:25:17,760

mean including your story mike where

2338

01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:20,560

the evidence is right there and it's for

2339

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:21,280

someone

2340

01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:24,000

to look at it they can't look at it why

2341

01:25:28,229 --> 01:25:26,000

why don't you just look at it and it

2342

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:28,239

i think it all stems back to this

2343

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:30,080

protection of of the

2344

01:25:33,110 --> 01:25:32,000

of the community of maybe this falls

2345

01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:33,120

into like

2346

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:36,080

doctors and and and egyptologists and

2347

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:37,679

paleontologists like everybody's got a

2348

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:45,270

reputation is at stake in their jobs

2349

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:47,840

it's like you're you're born you're bred

2350

01:25:50,790 --> 01:25:48,560

into this

2351

01:25:52,149 --> 01:25:50,800

this cultural there's more than just the

2352

01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:52,159

science it seems there's

2353

01:25:55,189 --> 01:25:54,000

more than that that has to do with it

2354

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:55,199

like you can't

2355

01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:56,960

be connected with something that may be

2356

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:58,880

considered pseudoscience or

2357

01:26:02,470 --> 01:26:00,960

anything that might put your your

2358

01:26:04,790 --> 01:26:02,480

investment in jeopardy it's

2359

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:04,800

so frustrating well one of my bad

2360

01:26:11,910 --> 01:26:06,960

personality habits is i

2361

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:13,430

and i've literally had them get off the

2362

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:14,960

bus so they wouldn't have to listen to

2363

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:16,239

me

2364

01:26:19,990 --> 01:26:18,960

just get off how do you how do you know

2365

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:20,000

usually

2366

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:22,400

i talk to someone else i talked to the

2367

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:23,920

driver or someone who's asked me a

2368

01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:25,520

question but i make sure that the

2369

01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:27,679

scientists can hear what i'm saying

2370

01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:30,800

and they just don't like it they just

2371

01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:32,639

even one bus driver was a scientist he

2372

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:35,199

stopped picking me up he

2373

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:36,800

had wouldn't even in twice he wouldn't

2374

01:26:39,510 --> 01:26:38,000

even stop for me

2375

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,520

[Laughter]

2376

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:41,040

i was gonna ask how do you how do you

2377

01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:42,719

spot the scientists like is it pretty

2378

01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:43,679

easy oh in los

2379

01:26:48,830 --> 01:26:47,280

alamos you can they're auras

2380

01:26:51,510 --> 01:26:48,840

just look for an ego and you got a

2381

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:51,520

scientist

2382

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:55,679

that's awesome dude oh my gosh oh man

2383

01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:58,480

so third person here is a millionaire

2384

01:27:04,149 --> 01:27:01,040

this is the richest

2385

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:04,159

town in america that has the most phds

2386

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:05,840

of any town

2387

01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:07,440

so there's a lot of game for me to shoot

2388

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:09,280

at it yeah

2389

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:11,760

definitely definitely and what's what's

2390

01:27:14,950 --> 01:27:13,040

interesting is there's a faith and

2391

01:27:16,470 --> 01:27:14,960

science group that meets here

2392

01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:16,480

trying to determine the you know the

2393

01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:19,360

relationship between faith and science

2394

01:27:23,990 --> 01:27:21,280

and they have everybody in the world

2395

01:27:26,629 --> 01:27:24,000

speak but they won't let me speak

2396

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:26,639

and this week they're studying adam and

2397

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:27,280

eve

2398

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:28,800

and they're just they don't have a clue

2399

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:31,520

what's going on so i sent a letter to

2400

01:27:36,790 --> 01:27:33,120

him just explain and adam and eve

2401

01:27:38,950 --> 01:27:36,800

go look at paper 73 74 75 76 you'll

2402

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:38,960

learn everything about it

2403

01:27:42,629 --> 01:27:40,639

and they won't they won't let me speak

2404

01:27:44,470 --> 01:27:42,639

and they won't even most of them wanted

2405

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:44,480

to talk to me

2406

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:47,520

that's so weird that is very strange i

2407

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:49,040

don't understand like for me it's always

2408

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:50,159

been confusing

2409

01:27:53,669 --> 01:27:52,000

uh you know when stuff like that happens

2410

01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:53,679

because it's like how do you

2411

01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:55,040

how do you get to the bottom of

2412

01:28:00,070 --> 01:27:57,040

something if you don't listen to

2413

01:28:01,990 --> 01:28:00,080

to all the uh all the the

2414

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:02,000

evidence or all the stories you know

2415

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:04,080

like if you can't listen to

2416

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:05,920

what everybody has to say then how can

2417

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:08,080

you actually make an informed decision

2418

01:28:14,470 --> 01:28:11,760

on on the topic of discussion you know

2419

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:14,480

yeah well if you want status in heaven

2420

01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:16,320

just about everybody goes if you believe

2421

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:18,159

in god but if you want status you need

2422

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:18,719

to

2423

01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:21,920

love the truth follow the truth and go

2424

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:25,040

wherever it leads you um and that's what

2425

01:28:29,270 --> 01:28:27,280

the scientists are not willing to do

2426

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:29,280

yeah and as an independent philosopher

2427

01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:30,880

that's where i've tried to always go

2428

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:34,320

just go where the evidence takes me

2429

01:28:37,430 --> 01:28:35,679

i've never had my mind made up about

2430

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:37,440

anything beforehand

2431

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:40,560

right yeah that's what i like about you

2432

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:42,000

man you've said this a lot

2433

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:45,440

of times tonight and and it's it's uh

2434

01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:47,600

look i'm not i'm not telling you what to

2435

01:28:51,110 --> 01:28:49,440

believe i'm presenting evidence and

2436

01:28:53,590 --> 01:28:51,120

allowing you to make up your own

2437

01:28:55,189 --> 01:28:53,600

you know your your own conclusion about

2438

01:28:57,430 --> 01:28:55,199

the evidence that i present

2439

01:28:58,950 --> 01:28:57,440

right you you have your own opinions on

2440

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:58,960

what you think it is but

2441

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:00,719

you're not telling anybody to believe

2442

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:02,560

anything you're saying hey

2443

01:29:05,750 --> 01:29:05,199

go look at this just check it out that's

2444

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:05,760

literally

2445

01:29:09,030 --> 01:29:07,920

all you want people to do is look at

2446

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:09,040

some paper

2447

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:12,080

and just say what do you think right but

2448

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:12,880

they won't even

2449

01:29:18,629 --> 01:29:16,480

give give that time you know

2450

01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:18,639

and and it's it's it's kind of strange

2451

01:29:22,470 --> 01:29:19,679

you know we

2452

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:22,480

time is a very time is the most valuable

2453

01:29:26,550 --> 01:29:22,960

thing

2454

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:26,560

for for as a human being right

2455

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:29,280

yeah yeah in heaven you have eternity so

2456

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:30,880

time is no longer important

2457

01:29:34,550 --> 01:29:33,360

exactly you have so much time to get

2458

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:34,560

your job done

2459

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:38,719

exactly exactly so you know in a in a

2460

01:29:42,709 --> 01:29:41,280

in a small way i kind of understand like

2461

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:42,719

if it's just not your thing it's not

2462

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:45,280

your thing but at the same time

2463

01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:48,800

when something that uh

2464

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:51,679

says hey i might have some answers right

2465

01:29:54,070 --> 01:29:53,280

and and you just don't take the time to

2466

01:29:55,990 --> 01:29:54,080

look at it

2467

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:56,000

there's a difference in disinterest and

2468

01:29:59,910 --> 01:29:57,360

then just being lazy

2469

01:30:01,910 --> 01:29:59,920

you know yeah well in rancho book says

2470

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:01,920

the mortal mind is lazy and solving

2471

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:13,510

i'm a philosopher so i love to look for

2472

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:14,880

problems and try to solve them but

2473

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:16,800

that's not human nature

2474

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:18,400

right i love that i love that you have a

2475

01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:19,679

good attitude about it man you're like

2476

01:30:24,149 --> 01:30:21,440

you're not salty at all

2477

01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:24,159

yeah like you're just kind of like hey i

2478

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:25,520

don't know they're just not looking at

2479

01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:25,920

i'm

2480

01:30:29,350 --> 01:30:28,000

well given them we didn't see his face

2481

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:29,360

when they drilled a hole through his

2482

01:30:31,990 --> 01:30:31,040

meteor right and then gave it back and

2483

01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:32,000

was like never mind

2484

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:34,239

yeah but he's pretty upset about that

2485

01:30:39,669 --> 01:30:36,080

well the around the book has helped me

2486

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:39,679

you know be able to handle all these

2487

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:42,000

different situations and understand

2488

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:43,600

all i have to do each day is the will of

2489

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:46,000

god i don't have to do anything else if

2490

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:47,600

i've done that then i've completed my

2491

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:49,199

mission on earth

2492

01:30:52,629 --> 01:30:51,360

and so i just take it one day at a time

2493

01:30:57,510 --> 01:30:52,639

and

2494

01:30:58,950 --> 01:30:57,520

something may happen from this so

2495

01:31:01,910 --> 01:30:58,960

i don't know how many people you have

2496

01:31:03,590 --> 01:31:01,920

that watch but

2497

01:31:06,229 --> 01:31:03,600

is going to look at the meteorite

2498

01:31:09,750 --> 01:31:06,239

somebody later somebody's going to

2499

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:09,760

say yeah the zeta are real yeah man

2500

01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:11,280

yeah yeah you'd be surprised who's

2501

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:13,360

listening right now i mean

2502

01:31:17,430 --> 01:31:15,520

i was curious man how did your

2503

01:31:19,510 --> 01:31:17,440

transition from because i know when you

2504

01:31:21,510 --> 01:31:19,520

said that when you were a kid

2505

01:31:23,510 --> 01:31:21,520

your mom sat you down and said hey look

2506

01:31:25,510 --> 01:31:23,520

this is what christians do we read the

2507

01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:25,520

bible and we pray for things that we

2508

01:31:29,590 --> 01:31:27,520

want and need or whatever

2509

01:31:32,310 --> 01:31:29,600

how did that transition did you go

2510

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:32,320

through a period of time to where

2511

01:31:38,310 --> 01:31:35,440

you uh maybe resented the old

2512

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:38,320

christian values and the bible and stuff

2513

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:38,880

and

2514

01:31:47,189 --> 01:31:44,239

the urantia book

2515

01:31:49,910 --> 01:31:47,199

or did you make the transition over to

2516

01:31:52,229 --> 01:31:49,920

your rancho book

2517

01:31:53,990 --> 01:31:52,239

well um the story you tell us what i

2518

01:31:57,189 --> 01:31:54,000

hear over and over

2519

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:57,199

i never really lost faith

2520

01:32:02,950 --> 01:32:00,639

right i realized the church was wrong

2521

01:32:04,790 --> 01:32:02,960

early and now luckily i had a good

2522

01:32:06,149 --> 01:32:04,800

preacher when i was really little

2523

01:32:07,990 --> 01:32:06,159

like i asked him what's about

2524

01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:08,000

creationism and

2525

01:32:14,390 --> 01:32:11,440

and evolution and he said well you know

2526

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:14,400

science is a search for facts in one

2527

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:15,280

reality

2528

01:32:18,629 --> 01:32:17,199

and spirituality is a search for facts

2529

01:32:20,870 --> 01:32:18,639

and another reality

2530

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:20,880

and god made them both so you they

2531

01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:21,760

should never

2532

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:24,239

conflict and the rancher book says

2533

01:32:26,950 --> 01:32:24,800

science

2534

01:32:28,149 --> 01:32:26,960

only gets rid of myths and religion it

2535

01:32:31,669 --> 01:32:28,159

doesn't

2536

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:31,679

any effect upon you

2537

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,840

science just gets rid of the things that

2538

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:35,520

aren't true

2539

01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:39,040

so i went through um

2540

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:40,719

i've walked the equivalent of the

2541

01:32:44,390 --> 01:32:42,800

circumference of the world

2542

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:44,400

uh talking to the father and asking

2543

01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:46,480

about gravity and how things worked

2544

01:32:50,310 --> 01:32:48,800

and he revealed a bunch of answers to me

2545

01:32:54,229 --> 01:32:50,320

over time

2546

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:54,239

and so um i i reached the end of my

2547

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:55,520

potential

2548

01:32:59,189 --> 01:32:57,840

i i went as far as i could go on my own

2549

01:33:01,510 --> 01:32:59,199

and the ratchet book says

2550

01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:01,520

every mortal and every world has a limit

2551
01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:03,760
to what they can figure out on their own

2552
01:33:07,750 --> 01:33:05,120
so then i went through a period of

2553
01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:07,760
several years of decline that i wasn't

2554
01:33:10,870 --> 01:33:09,840
that i wasn't happy and i didn't wasn't

2555
01:33:12,629 --> 01:33:10,880
advancing

2556
01:33:15,030 --> 01:33:12,639
and then i found the urantia book and

2557
01:33:17,110 --> 01:33:15,040
then from that point i realized that

2558
01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:17,120
you know learning is an infinite process

2559
01:33:20,950 --> 01:33:18,080
it never stops

2560
01:33:22,790 --> 01:33:20,960
it goes on and on forever and i found

2561
01:33:24,229 --> 01:33:22,800
the answers that allowed me to motivate

2562
01:33:27,750 --> 01:33:24,239
and get back

2563
01:33:31,030 --> 01:33:27,760

in this and try to change things

2564

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:31,040

yeah i i honestly feel like learning

2565

01:33:35,669 --> 01:33:32,400

about this now

2566

01:33:38,709 --> 01:33:35,679

uh in my kind of journey with

2567

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:38,719

the ufo the alien topic i've always been

2568

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:40,400

interested in it but

2569

01:33:44,149 --> 01:33:42,800

uh learning about this now i have kind

2570

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:44,159

of felt a little stagnant

2571

01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:47,040

uh with with my my curiosity it's like

2572

01:33:50,310 --> 01:33:48,000

i've

2573

01:33:51,669 --> 01:33:50,320

almost reached a point where like well

2574

01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:51,679

what else could it be

2575

01:33:55,990 --> 01:33:53,679

just trying to figure it out and what's

2576

01:33:58,950 --> 01:33:56,000

new what's new man i want to know

2577

01:33:59,590 --> 01:33:58,960

so like the timing on this information

2578

01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:59,600

yeah

2579

01:34:02,790 --> 01:34:00,800

the timing i mean there's still stuff

2580

01:34:03,350 --> 01:34:02,800

that i'm still like i feel like i don't

2581

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:03,360

know

2582

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:06,400

like new concepts

2583

01:34:11,669 --> 01:34:09,920

is like this is definitely refreshing uh

2584

01:34:13,669 --> 01:34:11,679

new concepts like i would love to figure

2585

01:34:16,830 --> 01:34:13,679

out like what the sumerians were all

2586

01:34:21,270 --> 01:34:16,840

about what were they doing man

2587

01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:24,310

i love it i love it so yeah

2588

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:26,800

get the book with the subject index and

2589

01:34:29,750 --> 01:34:28,560

just look up any subject that you want

2590

01:34:32,870 --> 01:34:29,760

it's

2591

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:32,880

there

2592

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:34,639

i love that i love that you know and

2593

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:37,360

it's it's it's funny too because

2594

01:34:44,229 --> 01:34:40,560

i always i grew up in like a really

2595

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:44,239

uh a really strict catholic

2596

01:34:52,470 --> 01:34:48,400

uh family right and i always wondered

2597

01:34:53,910 --> 01:34:52,480

myself as a kid and growing up like

2598

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:53,920

there was always science and then there

2599

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:56,080

was religion but for me it was always

2600

01:35:00,870 --> 01:34:57,520

like well what if

2601
01:35:01,990 --> 01:35:00,880
what if science just makes the story

2602
01:35:03,430 --> 01:35:02,000
make more sense

2603
01:35:05,270 --> 01:35:03,440
you know it's not so much a

2604
01:35:07,109 --> 01:35:05,280
contradiction we're actually

2605
01:35:08,709 --> 01:35:07,119
figuring out the science behind the

2606
01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:08,719
heavens and

2607
01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:12,080
that to me was more interesting than uh

2608
01:35:15,750 --> 01:35:15,040
as a combination right than either

2609
01:35:18,709 --> 01:35:15,760
subject

2610
01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:18,719
on its own well i do a lot of spiritual

2611
01:35:22,149 --> 01:35:20,239
teaching and i work with a lot of people

2612
01:35:23,750 --> 01:35:22,159
with problems and stuff

2613
01:35:25,910 --> 01:35:23,760

and what i've discovered is that what

2614

01:35:28,870 --> 01:35:25,920

you say is really true that most

2615

01:35:30,310 --> 01:35:28,880

people were raised in a church then they

2616

01:35:32,709 --> 01:35:30,320

lost faith in the church

2617

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:32,719

and then they gave up on god and then

2618

01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:34,639

they started believing in god again and

2619

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:36,239

then whenever i show them the ranch book

2620

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:37,920

now they can put it all together

2621

01:35:41,750 --> 01:35:40,320

here's the truth and they can believe it

2622

01:35:41,990 --> 01:35:41,760

but there's not enough truth being

2623

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:42,000

taught

2624

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:44,960

in the churches so it's easy to doubt

2625

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:46,960

you know what they're saying and

2626
01:35:51,270 --> 01:35:48,480
and then so many of them i mean they

2627
01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:51,280
just make science and religion conflict

2628
01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:54,480
like the two can't be together right

2629
01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:57,440
but um the rancher book says the cause

2630
01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:59,040
of all energies

2631
01:36:02,950 --> 01:36:01,679
materials spiritual bible and

2632
01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:02,960
personality

2633
01:36:07,350 --> 01:36:05,199
come from from heaven and that's the

2634
01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:07,360
first cause of everything

2635
01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:09,040
so the problem with the scientists is

2636
01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:12,080
they are about studying cause and effect

2637
01:36:16,070 --> 01:36:14,239
but um they can't tell you what the

2638
01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:16,080

first cause was

2639

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:17,840

so i can ask you what caused you and you

2640

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:19,280

say well my parents and i said what

2641

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:20,400

caused them

2642

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:22,320

we go back go back go back back go back

2643

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:24,239

to the first sales go back back

2644

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:25,840

what was the first cause well they can

2645

01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:28,000

never answer it and even with their big

2646

01:36:32,229 --> 01:36:29,280

bang theory right now

2647

01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:32,239

they have an effect without a cause so

2648

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:34,239

it's really not a scientific model it's

2649

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:34,560

a

2650

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:40,000

from nothing

2651
01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:42,320
in their model where the rancho book

2652
01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:43,600
says things are

2653
01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:46,880
so much older and i figured that out a

2654
01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:48,080
long time ago

2655
01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:51,600
right i look at the milky way according

2656
01:36:56,310 --> 01:36:53,360
to them it's only orbited like

2657
01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:56,320
45 times or something can you imagine

2658
01:37:00,229 --> 01:36:58,159
something as big as the milky way only

2659
01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:00,239
turning around 45

2660
01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:03,600
times in all of existence i mean it just

2661
01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:06,639
doesn't make sense it's been

2662
01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:08,960
it's been spinning for trillions of

2663
01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:10,320

years

2664

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:13,520

it's so big wow

2665

01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:15,520

dude that's such a long time i've never

2666

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:17,199

i've never i've never even thought about

2667

01:37:20,310 --> 01:37:18,880

that

2668

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:20,320

does he believe in different dimensions

2669

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:22,159

just came up with oh yeah

2670

01:37:27,030 --> 01:37:24,639

yeah yeah do you believe in a different

2671

01:37:33,109 --> 01:37:30,229

um absolutely when you get to um

2672

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:33,119

to paradise isle the home of god there's

2673

01:37:37,590 --> 01:37:34,719

actually

2674

01:37:38,709 --> 01:37:37,600

ten dimensions there's one thousand

2675

01:37:42,470 --> 01:37:38,719

elements

2676

01:37:45,990 --> 01:37:42,480

um it's totally different

2677

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:46,000

so the the the crystalia that i've

2678

01:37:48,950 --> 01:37:47,440

talked about

2679

01:37:51,750 --> 01:37:48,960

the reason they can store so much

2680

01:37:53,750 --> 01:37:51,760

information is exist in 10 dimensions

2681

01:37:55,430 --> 01:37:53,760

there's three dimensions in the material

2682

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:55,440

world and there's seven

2683

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:57,600

more in the semi material in the

2684

01:38:02,390 --> 01:37:58,880

spiritual

2685

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:02,400

realms so the extra dimensions

2686

01:38:07,590 --> 01:38:05,679

go into the spiritual realm

2687

01:38:09,510 --> 01:38:07,600

and that's how some spirits are able to

2688

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:09,520

kind of work that to get

2689

01:38:15,910 --> 01:38:12,560

get into us that's very interesting

2690

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:15,920

so there are 10 dimensions in reality

2691

01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:16,960

and interesting enough

2692

01:38:21,510 --> 01:38:19,679

in the superstring mathematics they

2693

01:38:23,430 --> 01:38:21,520

always in their super spring

2694

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:23,440

at multiple dimensions and they can't

2695

01:38:28,390 --> 01:38:25,199

figure out how many it is

2696

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:28,400

so the answer would be 10.

2697

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:32,080

yeah so do and you're in your experience

2698

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:34,080

uh or the knowledge that you have about

2699

01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:35,119

the dimensions

2700

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:38,159

do they exist at the same time or is it

2701

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:40,000

does this time just not exist

2702

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:43,119

with within these this theory in this in

2703

01:38:46,709 --> 01:38:45,199

spiritual reality there is no time

2704

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:46,719

once you become a spirit you're no

2705

01:38:51,430 --> 01:38:49,040

longer a time being

2706

01:38:52,629 --> 01:38:51,440

time is a function of space it's a

2707

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:52,639

function of the

2708

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:55,440

evolving universe space and time even

2709

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:56,880

under my gravity monitor

2710

01:39:02,709 --> 01:39:01,119

are related intimately i i've i've

2711

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:02,719

and there's actually sections on it in

2712

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:04,560

the rancho book it talks about space and

2713

01:39:07,830 --> 01:39:05,920

time and jesus

2714

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:07,840

actually talked about space and time and

2715

01:39:12,950 --> 01:39:09,199

reality and

2716

01:39:15,030 --> 01:39:12,960

some very deep subjects he talked about

2717

01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:15,040

the difference between the the spiritual

2718

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,199

and the physical realities

2719

01:39:20,950 --> 01:39:19,600

he gave them really interesting that's

2720

01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:20,960

so cool i

2721

01:39:27,189 --> 01:39:24,239

i recently uh heard someone speak about

2722

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:27,199

the uh so you have the one dimension two

2723

01:39:31,189 --> 01:39:28,719

dimension the third dimension

2724

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:31,199

and then the fourth dimension is uh

2725

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:34,639

described by time so

2726

01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:37,440

that's mine's mistake time is not a

2727

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:38,080

dimension

2728

01:39:41,669 --> 01:39:40,159

it's an aspect of space and reality it's

2729

01:39:43,830 --> 01:39:41,679

but it's not a dimension

2730

01:39:45,510 --> 01:39:43,840

it can be used to classify something as

2731

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:45,520

the coordinates

2732

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:46,880

and space coordinates and time

2733

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:49,520

coordinates but time is not a dimension

2734

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:53,119

so it's maybe a unit a unit of direction

2735

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:55,600

unit of direction gravionics i've

2736

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:56,800

described i define

2737

01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:59,280

time as the changing of the connections

2738

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:00,719

of gravity

2739

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:03,600

whenever and like right now just in your

2740

01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:05,119

presence you guys are

2741

01:40:08,709 --> 01:40:06,800

there's a jillion gravitational

2742

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:08,719

connections between you

2743

01:40:12,629 --> 01:40:10,639

each one that changes as you move or do

2744

01:40:14,390 --> 01:40:12,639

anything or you think

2745

01:40:16,149 --> 01:40:14,400

that creates a change of of a

2746

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:16,159

gravitational connection in the mass and

2747

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:18,000

that's what spine is

2748

01:40:24,310 --> 01:40:21,360

those if you follow a particle of light

2749

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:24,320

coming there's no time associated with

2750

01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:25,280

it because no there's no

2751

01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:32,390

so in the rancho book if that if there's

2752

01:40:36,870 --> 01:40:33,679

three dimensions that

2753

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:36,880

are classified with materialism

2754

01:40:42,629 --> 01:40:40,239

and and the material reality

2755

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:42,639

the material reality is that why we are

2756

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:44,880

still considered like

2757

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:47,119

third dimensional beings because we are

2758

01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:48,239

in the material

2759

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:51,280

reality basically well who considers

2760

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:53,440

this third dimensional to beings

2761

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:56,560

well where did that term come from

2762

01:41:00,070 --> 01:40:58,320

well i i guess if we're if we're talking

2763

01:41:02,070 --> 01:41:00,080

about like the three-dimensional world

2764

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,080

the physical reality that we live in

2765

01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:04,560

i guess like science would say like yeah

2766

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:05,199

it's kind of a

2767

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:09,760

that we live in that we can perceive

2768

01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:11,679

at least there's obviously more

2769

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:13,199

dimensions but if we're just talking

2770

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:15,040

about the three-dimensional world

2771

01:41:19,350 --> 01:41:17,760

if in the urantia book it kind of like

2772

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:19,360

there's this little connection to where

2773

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:21,040

if it is the material

2774

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:23,280

world then that would make sense why we

2775

01:41:29,270 --> 01:41:25,840

are only like a third dimensional

2776

01:41:30,870 --> 01:41:29,280

yeah being you know yeah yeah

2777

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:30,880

because once you get into the fourth and

2778

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:32,159

fifth and you get into these higher

2779

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:33,600

realms you start to lose that

2780

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:35,360

spirit realms at that point or

2781

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:36,880

semi-material spirit

2782

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:39,199

right so if you're not a once you get

2783

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:41,600

into that that range if you're not a

2784

01:41:46,149 --> 01:41:42,719

time

2785

01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:46,159

uh constrained being

2786

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:48,080

are you are you more of like a place

2787

01:41:52,070 --> 01:41:50,000

being it's like it's not so much that

2788

01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:52,080

you're here at a time but you're

2789

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:55,280
in a certain place well

2790

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:57,280
spirits just don't have any relationship

2791

01:42:00,790 --> 01:41:59,119
hardly to the

2792

01:42:02,709 --> 01:42:00,800
to the material reality there's an

2793

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:02,719
interesting section on the

2794

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:05,760
on the celestial um artisans

2795

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:09,199
that paper and it's being

2796

01:42:13,590 --> 01:42:11,520
dictated by an archangel and the

2797

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:13,600
archangel says that from his viewpoint

2798

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:14,000
he

2799

01:42:20,550 --> 01:42:17,520
in

2800

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:20,560
and he has help from a physical from a

2801
01:42:23,990 --> 01:42:22,719
being that can change energies and help

2802
01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:24,000
him materialize it

2803
01:42:27,910 --> 01:42:26,000
and also with him as a divine counselor

2804
01:42:29,830 --> 01:42:27,920
which comes from the central universe

2805
01:42:32,229 --> 01:42:29,840
and the physical reality is even more

2806
01:42:34,950 --> 01:42:32,239
invisible to him he has to help help

2807
01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:34,960
to even perceive it but next to him is a

2808
01:42:38,310 --> 01:42:36,800
mining messenger which is a

2809
01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:38,320
mortal that's been through all the

2810
01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:40,320
training and spirits and everything and

2811
01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:42,880
perfected and he still has all the

2812
01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:44,960
sights that he had as a mortal

2813
01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:48,239

you gain about 70 senses in heaven and

2814

01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:52,159

so but you never lose any so the one the

2815

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:54,800

ex mortal he could see the room see

2816

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:56,000

everything that he could ever

2817

01:43:01,030 --> 01:42:58,560

see but the more spiritual beings can't

2818

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:01,040

see it and they just pass right exist

2819

01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:04,320

wow dude and that's all described in

2820

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:06,239

there if you

2821

01:43:09,350 --> 01:43:09,040

want more details it's got everything i

2822

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:09,360

i

2823

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:12,719

and

2824

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:14,960

i was you beat me to the punch but uh

2825

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:17,040

mike so what do you think about

2826

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:19,199

the relationship between the two uh not

2827

01:43:23,590 --> 01:43:20,719

the pituitary uh the

2828

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:23,600

pineal gland and the dream state like

2829

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:24,080

what's

2830

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:25,679

the what do you know about maybe the

2831

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:27,600

connection between the dream state

2832

01:43:31,590 --> 01:43:30,320

and dimensionality or well it discusses

2833

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:31,600

that somewhat the

2834

01:43:37,669 --> 01:43:35,280

pituitary gland affects brain chemistry

2835

01:43:38,310 --> 01:43:37,679

so what the results are we don't exactly

2836

01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:38,320

know

2837

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:40,320

but it says to be really careful about

2838

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:41,520

interpreting dreams

2839

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:43,119

that most of them come from the animal

2840

01:43:47,910 --> 01:43:45,440

world and they don't mean anything a few

2841

01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:47,920

can come from above

2842

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:50,000

but he said you need to be really

2843

01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:52,639

careful interpreting dreams that

2844

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:54,560

um that's probably not something that

2845

01:43:59,109 --> 01:43:56,639

you should try to do

2846

01:44:00,470 --> 01:43:59,119

so uh have you have you ever experienced

2847

01:44:01,750 --> 01:44:00,480

or maybe know somebody that

2848

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:01,760

has experienced like auditory

2849

01:44:05,109 --> 01:44:03,840

hallucinations while in dream state or

2850

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:05,119

maybe you've heard

2851
01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:09,440
or had or received downloads well um

2852
01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:11,840
you know um i've told you kind of how

2853
01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:13,520
they received the rancher book and the

2854
01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:15,280
stuff

2855
01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:17,440
they talk in their sleeve but the way i

2856
01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:19,199
kind of receive revelations is god just

2857
01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,040
puts pictures in my mind

2858
01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:23,040
i can see the gravitational systems that

2859
01:44:27,430 --> 01:44:24,400
it just appears

2860
01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:27,440
all at once imagine if a car just

2861
01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:27,920
appeared

2862
01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:29,440
in front of you and you could see all

2863
01:44:33,510 --> 01:44:31,920

the parts and now they all interrelated

2864

01:44:35,669 --> 01:44:33,520

that's kind of the way it works with me

2865

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:35,679

these images just appear

2866

01:44:40,310 --> 01:44:38,800

um three-dimensional that

2867

01:44:42,629 --> 01:44:40,320

that kind of helped me understand what's

2868

01:44:43,510 --> 01:44:42,639

going on yeah does that answer your

2869

01:44:45,990 --> 01:44:43,520

question

2870

01:44:47,590 --> 01:44:46,000

yeah absolutely you know i i'm glad you

2871

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:47,600

brought that up i mean i i guess i was

2872

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:48,960

kind of reiterating

2873

01:44:55,669 --> 01:44:52,400

that idea because dick cheney is not

2874

01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:59,270

we so we have we have pretty fun fun uh

2875

01:45:02,390 --> 01:45:01,600

uh people in the in the chat and you

2876

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:02,400

know i mean

2877

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:04,719

it just gets silly sometimes but we have

2878

01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:06,560

a good time well

2879

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:10,080

there's no sex in heaven for you

2880

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:12,000

but the material sons and daughters are

2881

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:13,600

the sex creatures of heaven

2882

01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:16,000

the adams and eve's they have families

2883

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:18,239

in heaven they teach proper family life

2884

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:20,400

and all that kind of thing

2885

01:45:24,550 --> 01:45:22,560

so all the people on earth they have

2886

01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:24,560

oral sex

2887

01:45:29,590 --> 01:45:26,800

the the updated rancher book says though

2888

01:45:38,950 --> 01:45:29,600

that we should

2889

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:38,960

and everybody they're going to start

2890

01:45:42,070 --> 01:45:40,639

turning on you in the chat now

2891

01:45:43,320 --> 01:45:42,080

yeah i don't know if you can say that

2892

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:43,330

you're going to see the other one

2893

01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:48,960

[Laughter]

2894

01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:50,800

[Music]

2895

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:54,239

i love that man i love that so much dude

2896

01:45:57,669 --> 01:45:56,480

earth girls have all the fun right yeah

2897

01:46:01,510 --> 01:45:57,679

well you know i'm

2898

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:01,520

i'm we should accept everybody no doubt

2899

01:46:04,470 --> 01:46:02,960

but i'm not sure that all of the

2900

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:04,480

lifestyles on earth are exactly what

2901

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:05,920

heaven and planned

2902

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:07,520

in a normal world it's they're probably

2903

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:10,080

not but right now we need to accept

2904

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:12,159

people that's what's important

2905

01:46:16,470 --> 01:46:14,159

um i just really don't want to know

2906

01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:16,480

about their sex life though

2907

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:19,840

that's all right yeah

2908

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:22,239

primitive humans like this disguise sex

2909

01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:23,760

he's got enough stuff to think about

2910

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:34,790

someone say you're doing it right though

2911

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:40,550

it would say you're doing it right

2912

01:46:46,310 --> 01:46:43,679

oh man yeah well i'm trying and i

2913

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:46,320

i'm very close contact with my

2914

01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:48,239

indwelling adjuster the father within

2915

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:49,920

the god within

2916

01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:51,760

so every day i do the will of god and i

2917

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:54,080

know that i'm doing it

2918

01:46:57,109 --> 01:46:55,920

i like that that's beautiful i like that

2919

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:57,119

yeah yeah

2920

01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:59,920

so so in your in your mind i mean in in

2921

01:47:04,310 --> 01:47:01,280

your experience

2922

01:47:05,910 --> 01:47:04,320

all creation is is equal like it so

2923

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:05,920

there is some stuff in the bible

2924

01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:08,800

that that that talks about like hey like

2925

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:10,000

everybody

2926

01:47:20,830 --> 01:47:15,040

same like treat your neighbor as

2927

01:47:20,840 --> 01:47:24,950

but

2928

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:26,550

i was going to ask like should we treat

2929

01:47:29,669 --> 01:47:28,960

uh extraterrestrials as equal as that

2930

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:29,679

kind of

2931

01:47:33,189 --> 01:47:31,360

the sentiment here because i i think so

2932

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:33,199

yes like maybe that fear shouldn't be

2933

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:34,159

there

2934

01:47:37,990 --> 01:47:36,000

yeah jesus taught that everybody is your

2935

01:47:39,990 --> 01:47:38,000

brother but he was teaching it for all

2936

01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:40,000

10 million of his worlds

2937

01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:42,000

every being on another planet is your

2938

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:44,320

brother to justice

2939

01:47:47,669 --> 01:47:45,920

even the bible asks the question who is

2940

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:47,679

my neighbor

2941

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:49,520

is it just the guy that lives closest to

2942

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:52,320

me no jesus said it's everybody on earth

2943

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:54,239

but to the celestial beings he said it's

2944

01:47:58,070 --> 01:47:56,400

everybody in existence

2945

01:47:59,590 --> 01:47:58,080

and so the basic rule through all

2946

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,600

existence if you're

2947

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:01,679

with somebody that those lessen you you

2948

01:48:03,990 --> 01:48:03,520

teach them if you're with somebody that

2949

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:04,000

knows more

2950

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:06,639

than you you'll respect them and listen

2951

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:07,199

to them

2952

01:48:13,350 --> 01:48:11,040

that's right yeah that's

2953

01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:13,360

a good rule for earth i mean yeah yeah i

2954

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:14,719

love that that's a good rule of thumb

2955

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:18,239

for anything yeah for sure dude

2956

01:48:22,629 --> 01:48:20,639

yeah van gogh says even chuck norris

2957

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:22,639

said apologize to every blade

2958

01:48:27,510 --> 01:48:24,880

of grass you tread upon that's kind of

2959

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:27,520

cool i didn't does he really say that

2960

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:29,600

that's awesome chuck norris does a lot

2961

01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:30,960

of things that that

2962

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:33,920

i don't know about i'm sure so mike

2963

01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:35,679

earlier you had mentioned

2964

01:48:38,950 --> 01:48:38,000

uh we started talking a little bit about

2965

01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:38,960

the uh

2966

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:42,639

the the zetas and and their saucer

2967

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:44,080

shaped craft

2968

01:48:50,870 --> 01:48:47,119

do we have any identification on on

2969

01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:50,880

who's piloting some of this other stuff

2970

01:48:55,990 --> 01:48:54,480

well um the one that got shot down it

2971

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:56,000

says there was three people in it there

2972

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:57,440

was an operator

2973

01:49:01,669 --> 01:49:00,000

an astrophysicist and a pr well a

2974

01:49:05,510 --> 01:49:01,679

pregnant astrophysicist

2975

01:49:08,629 --> 01:49:05,520

and one other scientist i can't remember

2976

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:08,639

and so they don't even call it a

2977

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:10,320

spaceship driver they just call it an

2978

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:12,000

operator

2979

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:16,320

wow it says they recharge on montumbria

2980

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:19,440

that there's recharging stations and so

2981

01:49:22,229 --> 01:49:20,560

um

2982

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:22,239

bob lazar i don't know if you're

2983

01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:24,400

familiar with him but he says that

2984

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:28,239

they used element 115 and so

2985

01:49:31,109 --> 01:49:29,760

but there the rancher book says they're

2986

01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:31,119

recharging i don't know if they use

2987

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:33,840

element 115 to recharge

2988

01:49:37,350 --> 01:49:35,520

and by the way that and when you get to

2989

01:49:39,030 --> 01:49:37,360

the next stage of life there's 200

2990

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:39,040

elements in the mirantia world the next

2991

01:49:42,229 --> 01:49:40,239

stage

2992

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:42,239

they slow everything down and so there's

2993

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:44,480

gigantic crystals and metals and stuff

2994

01:49:49,350 --> 01:49:47,280

that we don't know about

2995

01:49:50,629 --> 01:49:49,360

there's one there's a there's a landing

2996

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:50,639

crystal on most

2997

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:53,199

artificial worlds that's a hundred miles

2998

01:49:57,270 --> 01:49:54,880

across and sixty miles

2999

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:57,280

deep that's where the angels take off

3000

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:02,950

and they also have it for for shows they

3001

01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:04,480

can see the billion beings

3002

01:50:08,830 --> 01:50:07,360

can watch a performance on one of those

3003

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:08,840

no way

3004

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:21,109

yeah they said recently recently a

3005

01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:22,560

million beings

3006

01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:25,920

recreated a thousand scenes in a

3007

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:29,040

in a performance whoa

3008

01:50:33,030 --> 01:50:31,520

so is this performance like a theatrical

3009

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:33,040

kind of thing is this like yeah

3010

01:50:37,030 --> 01:50:35,119

it's they reap they reproduce um there's

3011

01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:37,040

all kinds of celestial artisans to

3012

01:50:40,629 --> 01:50:38,159

uplift

3013

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:40,639

uh half the time off in heaven is yours

3014

01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:41,920

is off

3015

01:50:45,669 --> 01:50:43,520

and so there's all kinds of things to

3016

01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:45,679

keep you happy and remind you of things

3017

01:50:51,750 --> 01:50:48,239

that have happened and

3018

01:50:54,070 --> 01:50:51,760

yeah your vision is greatly extended and

3019

01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:54,080

most of the buildings don't have roofs

3020

01:50:58,229 --> 01:50:56,800

so on the administration's worlds you

3021

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:58,239

can walk around the edge of it and look

3022

01:51:02,550 --> 01:50:59,280

down and

3023

01:51:06,390 --> 01:51:02,560

watch the beings working

3024

01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:06,400

down below you without roofs the planets

3025

01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:07,840

are artificial and they're artificially

3026

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:09,440

heated and there's no rain

3027

01:51:16,470 --> 01:51:12,880

water all comes from the underneath

3028

01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:16,480

and there's ten ten types of life on

3029

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:17,760

those worlds

3030

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:19,360

it's the three of them we would identify

3031

01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:21,679

as animal and three is plant and the

3032

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:24,400

rest we wouldn't have a clue

3033

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:28,000

what man that's crazy

3034

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:30,880

that's so fun that's so fun yeah you

3035

01:51:33,430 --> 01:51:31,679

know

3036

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:33,440

all of you hurt like if you've seen or

3037

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:35,040

heard stories about the

3038

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:38,400

this possible uh unknown species of

3039

01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:40,080

animal that might be flying flying

3040

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:41,679

around in our upper atmosphere

3041

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:44,000

fear in in the earth and that could be

3042

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:45,520

one of the explanations

3043

01:51:48,790 --> 01:51:47,119

does that sound like foey to you

3044

01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:48,800

because i don't know man

3045

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:50,320

it sounds like maybe just we haven't

3046

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,920

discovered it yet and maybe

3047

01:51:56,310 --> 01:51:53,599

well here's another interesting thing

3048

01:51:59,669 --> 01:51:56,320

that the update says

3049

01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:59,679

apparently bigfoot is real there's a

3050

01:52:02,470 --> 01:52:00,159

section

3051
01:52:03,189 --> 01:52:02,480
discussing the animal life on our planet

3052
01:52:06,229 --> 01:52:03,199
and this is

3053
01:52:10,149 --> 01:52:06,239
a number of species that are on

3054
01:52:13,109 --> 01:52:10,159
yet undetected but they they're they

3055
01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:13,119
well they got caught in them they didn't

3056
01:52:18,310 --> 01:52:16,480
get enough intelligence to become human

3057
01:52:20,709 --> 01:52:18,320
they got stopped elusive rebellion

3058
01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:20,719
stopped all the progress on our planet

3059
01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:22,080
and so they're kind of just lost

3060
01:52:26,950 --> 01:52:24,560
creatures in time they're very shy

3061
01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:26,960
and they don't like to make their

3062
01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:28,719
presence known

3063
01:52:33,750 --> 01:52:30,560

but i think i've been in contact with

3064

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:33,760

one as the caveman of atomic city i was

3065

01:52:38,390 --> 01:52:35,599

camped out on the mountain above

3066

01:52:39,109 --> 01:52:38,400

los alamos in the middle of the winter

3067

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:39,119

and

3068

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:42,000

night after night these weird melodies

3069

01:52:45,189 --> 01:52:42,960

played

3070

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:45,199

like somebody blowing through a pipe

3071

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:46,800

there was just three or four notes that

3072

01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:47,679

didn't really sound

3073

01:52:51,750 --> 01:52:50,800

human but it played over and over and my

3074

01:52:54,229 --> 01:52:51,760

native friends

3075

01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:54,239

have heard the same thing and i went out

3076

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:56,400

in the daytime i searched

3077

01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:58,719

there was there's nobody been there i

3078

01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:01,119

was miles from any civilization there

3079

01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:02,800

was

3080

01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:05,040

just nothing to make it and so the ms

3081

01:53:09,990 --> 01:53:07,199

mountains where i live

3082

01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:10,000

then the natives say that they live here

3083

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:11,599

it says they can make fire and they're

3084

01:53:16,229 --> 01:53:13,760

just caught in time they're just

3085

01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:16,239

not quite intelligent enough to be human

3086

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:17,760

but they're intelligent enough

3087

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:21,440

to keep going yeah i'm trying

3088

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:24,000

man that is so interesting we've had a

3089

01:53:28,229 --> 01:53:25,760

guest on before that has uh shared with

3090

01:53:29,910 --> 01:53:28,239

us some audio recordings of

3091

01:53:31,990 --> 01:53:29,920

what sounds maybe similar to what you're

3092

01:53:34,470 --> 01:53:32,000

describing it it's like

3093

01:53:36,070 --> 01:53:34,480

three or four notes and it sounds like

3094

01:53:37,910 --> 01:53:36,080

like like a flute whistle

3095

01:53:39,910 --> 01:53:37,920

off in the distance yeah it's pretty

3096

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:39,920

eerie sounding i'm trying to find it

3097

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:42,719

right now so i can play it for you

3098

01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:44,560

well i definitely heard that night after

3099

01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:46,639

night i was camping three foot of snow

3100

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:49,679

up on the mountain and then the forest

3101

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:51,440

service finally found me

3102

01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:53,199

they said it came down from above to

3103

01:53:56,950 --> 01:53:55,040

find me and get me out of the forest

3104

01:53:59,510 --> 01:53:56,960

[Laughter]

3105

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,520

oh man the guy came up to my tent with

3106

01:54:05,910 --> 01:54:01,440

his gun drawn and

3107

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:08,229

we had bigfoot right next to you playing

3108

01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:09,360

a flute

3109

01:54:12,470 --> 01:54:11,199

and then some human [ʌ__ʌ] comes up

3110

01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:12,480

with a gun in your face

3111

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:16,000

yeah and they're the animals

3112

01:54:21,030 --> 01:54:19,119

humans are not we still have a long ways

3113

01:54:22,950 --> 01:54:21,040

to go

3114

01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:22,960

we're not too much smarter than in the

3115

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:25,199

time of jesus you know

3116

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:28,239

yeah yeah somebody asked um do other

3117

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:30,000

religions play a part in this or

3118

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:33,599

just like jesus and like well actually

3119

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:36,080

all the religions of earth are discussed

3120

01:54:40,320 --> 01:54:43,430

how long was it

3121

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:46,790

about 1200 years before

3122

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:50,000

jesus the world was losing the concept

3123

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:53,679

of one god and so macaventia milk she's

3124

01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:54,719

a dick

3125

01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:57,840

he came he materialized on our planet

3126

01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:59,840

it's written in the bible melchizedek

3127

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:00,880

it's called

3128

01:55:06,470 --> 01:55:04,000

and he um he was a teacher of abraham

3129

01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:06,480

but he was also the teacher of many more

3130

01:55:12,149 --> 01:55:08,560

he sent his disciples around the world

3131

01:55:13,669 --> 01:55:12,159

and buddhism hinduism zoroaster

3132

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:13,679

all those have their basis in his

3133

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:15,760

teachings and there's a whole section in

3134

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:17,679

the urantia book that goes through

3135

01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:19,280

what those different religions believed

3136

01:55:23,109 --> 01:55:21,599

at that time and most of you think were

3137

01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:23,119

christian if you looked

3138

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:24,480

you'd think it was christian thoughts

3139

01:55:28,709 --> 01:55:26,400

that they what they believed

3140

01:55:29,430 --> 01:55:28,719

so all the world's religions are based

3141

01:55:32,870 --> 01:55:29,440

on milk

3142

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:32,880

jesudix of those that could

3143

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:34,239

could learn more he taught more and

3144

01:55:38,149 --> 01:55:36,080

those that could learn less he he taught

3145

01:55:41,430 --> 01:55:38,159

a simpler version of things

3146

01:55:43,990 --> 01:55:41,440

and so abraham was his main student

3147

01:55:46,070 --> 01:55:44,000

and abraham became the you know the

3148

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:46,080

founder of the jewish religion

3149

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:48,239

and i guess the what's considered a

3150

01:55:53,350 --> 01:55:50,560

christian and the muslim also

3151
01:55:54,709 --> 01:55:53,360
right yeah so all those religions are

3152
01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:54,719
covered in there

3153
01:55:58,950 --> 01:55:57,119
um in quite some detail and even jesus

3154
01:56:02,390 --> 01:55:58,960
talks about buddha

3155
01:56:03,910 --> 01:56:02,400
he said buddha took his religious ship

3156
01:56:06,550 --> 01:56:03,920
all the way into the harbor but didn't

3157
01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:06,560
go ashore he didn't have a god

3158
01:56:09,990 --> 01:56:08,800
he had everything but the one but a one

3159
01:56:12,070 --> 01:56:10,000
god

3160
01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:12,080
so all of his followers are all stuck on

3161
01:56:18,149 --> 01:56:14,560
a ship right outside the harbor

3162
01:56:20,629 --> 01:56:18,159
oh they're within sight of salvation

3163
01:56:22,149 --> 01:56:20,639

and they're still stuck on the ship i

3164

01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:22,159

i've always had like

3165

01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:24,560

this this curiosity and maybe just like

3166

01:56:28,950 --> 01:56:26,239

a wish that all the

3167

01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:28,960

earthly religions all stem from one

3168

01:56:31,350 --> 01:56:29,440

place

3169

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:31,360

like there's some truth to almost

3170

01:56:34,470 --> 01:56:32,880

everything you know

3171

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:34,480

yeah i don't know i just i just love

3172

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:36,320

that idea and like each civil

3173

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:39,920

each uh continent or religion has

3174

01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:44,400

paper one 133 in the rancho book

3175

01:56:47,430 --> 01:56:46,159

discusses all of those and how they came

3176

01:56:50,709 --> 01:56:47,440

about

3177

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:50,719

and paper 1 21 discusses all the

3178

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:52,400

religions of the time of jesus what the

3179

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:53,599

different people

3180

01:56:58,870 --> 01:56:56,560

what they believed what was going on and

3181

01:57:02,709 --> 01:56:58,880

then you'd find paper 144 interesting it

3182

01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:02,719

lists a number of alien prayers in there

3183

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:05,040

people in jesus time was always wanting

3184

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:07,199

to hear a prayer

3185

01:57:10,629 --> 01:57:08,800

jesus tried to teach them just to talk

3186

01:57:12,709 --> 01:57:10,639

to god like a person he didn't want you

3187

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:12,719

to repeat the same prayer over

3188

01:57:15,990 --> 01:57:14,560

and the lord's prayer came about because

3189

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:16,000

he was trying to teach his brothers and

3190

01:57:19,350 --> 01:57:17,520

sisters a prayer

3191

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:19,360

and they never could they he'd just give

3192

01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:21,199

him a one sentence

3193

01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:22,480

and hope they'd finished it but they

3194

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:24,320

just added them together and made the

3195

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:26,000

lord's prayer

3196

01:57:29,589 --> 01:57:27,920

so he taught other prayers too there's

3197

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:29,599

some really beautiful ones from other

3198

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:31,119

worlds

3199

01:57:37,350 --> 01:57:35,360

cool 144.

3200

01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:37,360

what i want to know what do they what

3201

01:57:42,390 --> 01:57:38,719

they say man that's

3202

01:57:45,670 --> 01:57:42,400

so that's so interesting i love that

3203

01:57:46,870 --> 01:57:45,680

somebody was asking uh uh hmm

3204

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:46,880

[Music]

3205

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:48,480

oh that's yeah that's a really good one

3206

01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:49,920

dude louis uh

3207

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:52,480

coming in with a great questions uh so

3208

01:57:54,390 --> 01:57:53,760

yeah what are your thoughts on the

3209

01:57:59,430 --> 01:57:54,400

pyramid

3210

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:59,440

maybe not how they were built but

3211

01:58:03,030 --> 01:58:01,199

well i think they were built by humans

3212

01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:03,040

but they ran your book those

3213

01:58:06,390 --> 01:58:05,440

mentions it tells the religion of the

3214

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,400

people

3215

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:08,560

and the fact that i don't know when

3216

01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:10,800

mankind discovered it but there's a

3217

01:58:14,390 --> 01:58:12,639

there's a tunnel that goes points

3218

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:14,400

towards the north star

3219

01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:17,440

it goes into the middle chambers mankind

3220

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:19,040

discovered in the 70s or 80s or

3221

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:19,679

something

3222

01:58:22,950 --> 01:58:21,440

but that's mentioned and it tells how it

3223

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:22,960

fits into religion

3224

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:24,880

it also says that if things have been a

3225

01:58:28,709 --> 01:58:26,639

little different jesus would have come

3226

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:28,719

in

3227

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:34,560

to the jews they had some very spiritual

3228

01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:36,480

concepts and some of their rulers

3229

01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:38,400

believed in the one god and taught a

3230

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:40,239

very true religion

3231

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:42,639

but student common went back to the old

3232

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:43,920

ways

3233

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:47,199

and they deteriorated in their belief in

3234

01:58:50,629 --> 01:58:49,280

one god and that's why

3235

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:50,639

the jews were picked as the most

3236

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:52,719

advanced religion for jesus to come

3237

01:58:59,750 --> 01:58:56,320

into but jesus almost came to the Nile

3238

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:01,350

that's super interesting it makes sense

3239

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:03,119

yeah that kind of does get kind of cool

3240

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:05,040

i mean yeah that makes me think of this

3241

01:59:09,589 --> 01:59:06,480

this idea uh well

3242

01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:09,599

the the library of alexandria um

3243

01:59:15,270 --> 01:59:13,679

that is well jesus visited it and it's

3244

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:15,280

talked about quite a bit and matter of

3245

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:18,320

fact paper 160 and 161

3246

01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:19,840

are the only two papers apparently

3247

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:22,000

written by immortal on earth

3248

01:59:25,669 --> 01:59:24,400

and they're the thoughts of rodin of

3249

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:25,679

alexandria

3250

01:59:29,189 --> 01:59:27,280

which i think may be the greatest

3251

01:59:31,589 --> 01:59:29,199

philosopher the earth has had

3252

01:59:33,350 --> 01:59:31,599

but he's not mentioned in any earth book

3253

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,360

his all of his works was destroyed in

3254

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:35,280

the alexandria library

3255

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:36,960

when it was destroyed when it's torn

3256

01:59:40,390 --> 01:59:38,639

apart and so

3257

01:59:42,149 --> 01:59:40,400

there's no earth records of his

3258

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:42,159

philosophy

3259

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:44,000

but yet two papers in a ranch book are

3260

01:59:47,830 --> 01:59:46,320

devoted to it because he came to jesus

3261

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:47,840

to unify his philosophy with the

3262

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:49,920

teachings of jesus and he was probably

3263

01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:51,840

one of only three people on the earth

3264

01:59:53,910 --> 01:59:52,320

that ever

3265

01:59:56,070 --> 01:59:53,920

actually understood what jesus was

3266

01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:56,080

saying

3267

02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:59,440

dude interesting ernest anderson we're

3268

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:01,119

talking about the urantia book

3269

02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:03,760

your ranch a book for anybody who's new

3270

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:04,239

up in the

3271

02:00:07,350 --> 02:00:06,560

in the chat right now uh and you missed

3272

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:07,360

the beginning half

3273

02:00:10,950 --> 02:00:09,520

we're talking about we're talking about

3274

02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:10,960

the rancho book we're talking about

3275

02:00:14,550 --> 02:00:12,560

aliens we're talking about

3276

02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:14,560

bigfoot we're talking about everything

3277

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:16,000

and how it's all connected

3278

02:00:19,589 --> 02:00:18,239

kind of to this book yeah it's got all

3279

02:00:21,030 --> 02:00:19,599

the answers right

3280

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:21,040

well that's how you know it's a true

3281

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:23,679

revelation from god is because it unites

3282

02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:26,400

every human concept into one thing

3283

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:28,880

religion spirituality cosmology

3284

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:31,920

science spirituality

3285

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:34,960

psychology earth history universe

3286

02:00:37,830 --> 02:00:36,080

history

3287

02:00:40,310 --> 02:00:37,840

and the life and teachings of jesus are

3288

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:40,320

all integrated into a single viewpoint

3289

02:00:45,030 --> 02:00:42,080

it all goes together and makes one

3290

02:00:52,070 --> 02:00:49,910

dude okay wow somebody says

3291

02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:52,080

the white book is available as a

3292

02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:54,080

download and it tells how the thing got

3293

02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:55,199

started how the

3294

02:01:03,030 --> 02:00:58,880

the books were printed in the process

3295

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:03,040

the black book is the one that has the

3296

02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:09,189

and it says the number three because

3297

02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:10,960

it's the third book right joe is telling

3298

02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:12,480

me that it's it's the third book of the

3299

02:01:15,430 --> 02:01:13,840

bible

3300

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:15,440

that's that was the assumption that i

3301
02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:17,040
made like we're gonna talk it like in

3302
02:01:25,030 --> 02:01:17,280
the

3303
02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:25,040
next

3304
02:01:29,350 --> 02:01:26,719
few hundred years presenting us with

3305
02:01:32,629 --> 02:01:29,360
revelations as they're needed

3306
02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:32,639
but we don't know um how long that's

3307
02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:33,360
continuing

3308
02:01:38,629 --> 02:01:36,560
the present person what he did was he

3309
02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:38,639
was able to fuse with the god within

3310
02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:41,280
he became so spiritual that he fused

3311
02:01:45,430 --> 02:01:42,880
with a god within

3312
02:01:47,109 --> 02:01:45,440
normally that happens at death and

3313
02:01:47,750 --> 02:01:47,119

you're translated to heaven you don't

3314

02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:47,760

even die

3315

02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:50,800

if you do that but in certain situations

3316

02:01:53,270 --> 02:01:52,400

they can allow someone to stay on the

3317

02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:53,280

planet

3318

02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:56,480

it says for administrative purposes

3319

02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:58,320

and so if they've achieved all they

3320

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:59,760

wanted to achieve with these three books

3321

02:02:03,430 --> 02:02:00,159

then

3322

02:02:06,310 --> 02:02:03,440

he's probably not gone

3323

02:02:10,550 --> 02:02:06,320

um um i wrote him a couple days ago and

3324

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:13,030

the internet the internet's not so good

3325

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:14,480

the internet connection is

3326

02:02:19,510 --> 02:02:17,440

pretty terrible on the different planes

3327

02:02:23,030 --> 02:02:19,520

yeah

3328

02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:23,040

that's so crazy

3329

02:02:32,390 --> 02:02:30,550

that for several years that's that's the

3330

02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:32,400

substance that the

3331

02:02:37,030 --> 02:02:35,840

mind yeah and then molecular the mining

3332

02:02:38,310 --> 02:02:37,040

planet

3333

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:38,320

and by the way that's another

3334

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:39,840

interesting thing i think and then the

3335

02:02:44,070 --> 02:02:40,960

zetas is this

3336

02:02:45,189 --> 02:02:44,080

other paper is um there's always been a

3337

02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:45,199

story that there's a

3338

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:48,239

research center at dulce new mexico and

3339

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:49,440

there's been a story that there's a

3340

02:02:54,310 --> 02:02:51,119

tunnel between los alamos

3341

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:54,320

and dulce and i never did really believe

3342

02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:54,719

that

3343

02:02:58,629 --> 02:02:56,400

because i didn't think we could dig a

3344

02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:58,639

tunnel like that but now we learn that

3345

02:03:02,870 --> 02:03:00,560

the zetas are miners

3346

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:02,880

they mine thousands of miles deep into a

3347

02:03:06,470 --> 02:03:04,080

planet

3348

02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:06,480

with their scenery it would be nothing

3349

02:03:10,629 --> 02:03:07,920

for them to drill a

3350

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,639

hole from los alamos and i can show you

3351

02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:12,639

places where there's just wires going to

3352

02:03:19,990 --> 02:03:18,070

and there's a known system of tunnels in

3353

02:03:21,430 --> 02:03:20,000

los alamos that's been made public in

3354

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:21,440

recent years

3355

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:23,520

that was made during the war this giant

3356

02:03:27,189 --> 02:03:24,960

chamber in our

3357

02:03:29,109 --> 02:03:27,199

city apparently big enough to play at

3358

02:03:32,070 --> 02:03:29,119

least one football game

3359

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,080

wow and um with the first nuclear

3360

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:34,800

reactor in los alamos was placed

3361

02:03:40,870 --> 02:03:38,560

right again like why los alamos it's the

3362

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:40,880

perfect town to do it in man like

3363

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:46,950

yeah you can't even hardly see it

3364

02:03:49,669 --> 02:03:48,560

although i have a picture from an

3365

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:49,679

airplane that shows

3366

02:03:53,270 --> 02:03:51,280

and i've been down there you can see the

3367

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:53,280

entrance there's two entrances that are

3368

02:03:58,390 --> 02:03:57,040

big enough to drive a semi truck in

3369

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:58,400

and when they were cleaning up the

3370

02:04:02,310 --> 02:04:00,320

nuclear reactor stuff i watched for

3371

02:04:05,109 --> 02:04:02,320

weeks as ever 10 minutes

3372

02:04:08,310 --> 02:04:05,119

a truck of a semi truck would come out

3373

02:04:10,629 --> 02:04:08,320

loaded with big rocks in it

3374

02:04:13,030 --> 02:04:10,639

so they were weeks on end they was

3375

02:04:14,950 --> 02:04:13,040

cleaning up all the radiation thing

3376

02:04:16,629 --> 02:04:14,960

material apparently extracting it and

3377

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:16,639

taking them out

3378

02:04:20,229 --> 02:04:19,199

i wonder where they were taking that i

3379

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:20,239

don't know

3380

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:22,480

be careful what that dude it was right

3381

02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:23,520

below my cave

3382

02:04:28,390 --> 02:04:25,119

when i was in my cave and i could just

3383

02:04:31,669 --> 02:04:28,400

watch them drive by

3384

02:04:33,270 --> 02:04:31,679

mike the caveman dude i love that is it

3385

02:04:35,589 --> 02:04:33,280

would you would you consider it being an

3386

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:35,599

earth ship your your cave in the desert

3387

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:36,639

there

3388

02:04:40,870 --> 02:04:39,760

yeah i was um off the grid i had a solar

3389

02:04:43,350 --> 02:04:40,880

system

3390

02:04:44,709 --> 02:04:43,360

like i said i was about to add a um

3391

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:44,719

satellite internet

3392

02:04:48,229 --> 02:04:46,800

i calculated had enough energy i could i

3393

02:04:52,149 --> 02:04:48,239

could be on the internet for about an

3394

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:52,159

hour a day

3395

02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:54,320

awesome you i don't know i mean the

3396

02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:56,159

earth battery thing i just learned about

3397

02:05:01,430 --> 02:04:57,599

this thing i mean uh

3398

02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:03,030

it's pretty interesting it's it's the

3399

02:05:06,310 --> 02:05:05,119

same physics as a baghdad battery you

3400

02:05:08,149 --> 02:05:06,320

basically uh

3401

02:05:10,069 --> 02:05:08,159

so i guess people have figured it out i

3402

02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:10,079

mean if you search earth battery on on

3403

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:10,639

youtube

3404

02:05:14,470 --> 02:05:13,920

as long as you uh uh so it started out

3405

02:05:16,950 --> 02:05:14,480

as

3406

02:05:17,990 --> 02:05:16,960

little circles in in the dirt like if

3407

02:05:21,109 --> 02:05:18,000

you dig up

3408

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:21,119

a pile of dirt and then you pour water

3409

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:23,679

into the or you have loose dirt right

3410

02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:24,320

and then you

3411

02:05:27,750 --> 02:05:26,960

pour water into that and have zinc and

3412

02:05:30,149 --> 02:05:27,760

copper

3413

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:30,159

connected to another dirt pile you're

3414

02:05:34,629 --> 02:05:32,000

basically

3415

02:05:36,310 --> 02:05:34,639

anode and cathode with with the i guess

3416

02:05:37,589 --> 02:05:36,320

there's there's minerals and heavy

3417

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:37,599

metals and soil

3418

02:05:44,790 --> 02:05:41,760

so that acidic uh uh interaction between

3419

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:44,800

between the metals it's it's very low

3420

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:48,480

uh low amperage but yeah you can get up

3421

02:05:50,790 --> 02:05:49,280

till

3422

02:05:52,629 --> 02:05:50,800

i've seen a couple videos where people

3423

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:52,639

got like six or seven volts which is

3424

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,840

enough to charge

3425

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:56,000

uh a regular like rechargeable battery

3426

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:56,880

that's like

3427

02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:59,199

acid battery or lithium ion super

3428

02:06:02,870 --> 02:05:59,920

interesting stuff

3429

02:06:03,910 --> 02:06:02,880

these are by just a little solder cell

3430

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:03,920

yeah

3431

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:09,119

way to link them all up man you'd have

3432

02:06:15,910 --> 02:06:09,440

like

3433

02:06:17,270 --> 02:06:15,920

so many of them but i just love that

3434

02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:17,280

well you know you can make one out of a

3435

02:06:20,310 --> 02:06:18,079

lemon

3436

02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:20,320

number of things you just need certain

3437

02:06:23,990 --> 02:06:22,079

ingredients

3438

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:24,000

yeah yeah potato potato i don't see how

3439

02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:26,880

that solves any human problems though

3440

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:28,800

yeah like there's a bunch of little

3441

02:06:32,709 --> 02:06:30,719

holes all over the place

3442

02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:32,719

storm solar energy yeah that's where you

3443

02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:34,239

call the the zetas to dig

3444

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:36,320

some holes for you man that's oh yeah we

3445

02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:37,840

know space yeah well

3446

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:39,440

it says on montcumbria they're doing the

3447

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:41,760

smart thing they use solar energy

3448

02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:43,199

and then when they need combustibles

3449

02:06:46,470 --> 02:06:45,119

they make hydrogen from water using

3450

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:46,480

solar energy

3451

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,239

i've been preaching it for decades i've

3452

02:06:54,229 --> 02:06:50,560

got videos on my

3453

02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:54,239

channel about it that's the way to store

3454

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:55,760

energy it's a universal

3455

02:06:59,430 --> 02:06:57,599

energy you can work in any engine that's

3456

02:07:02,709 --> 02:06:59,440

ever been made

3457

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:02,719

it produces snow pollution that conveys

3458

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:05,679

in an infant cycle from water you use

3459

02:07:08,709 --> 02:07:07,040

sunlight to separate the

3460

02:07:10,149 --> 02:07:08,719

hydrogen and the oxygen you store them

3461

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:10,159

burn them back together

3462

02:07:14,149 --> 02:07:12,480

you run generators or cars or trucks or

3463

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:14,159

whatever you want from them

3464

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:15,840

and everybody can make their own fuel

3465

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:18,239

and you wouldn't have to

3466

02:07:21,669 --> 02:07:21,119

rely on somebody else to make your fuel

3467

02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:21,679

yeah

3468

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:26,639

well don't go another

3469

02:07:30,310 --> 02:07:28,639

i i'm going to sign up for that class

3470

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:30,320

but i mean i'm just saying

3471

02:07:33,910 --> 02:07:33,360

don't don't go to apply for any uh uh

3472

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:33,920

patent

3473

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:35,199

because you might get a knock at your

3474

02:07:40,870 --> 02:07:37,599

door and you know i don't know

3475

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:40,880

i mean i give away everything i do

3476

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:42,800

freely

3477

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:44,960

you that's people stole my ideas over

3478

02:07:48,229 --> 02:07:46,560

the years and i'm glad they've got them

3479

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:48,239

i don't care

3480

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:50,239

it's my job as a philosopher to have new

3481

02:08:01,830 --> 02:08:00,149

idea that's fine with me good right yeah

3482

02:08:03,830 --> 02:08:01,840

actually it goes back to a guy named

3483

02:08:05,189 --> 02:08:03,840

harry braun who in the 70s realized we'd

3484

02:08:06,870 --> 02:08:05,199

have a problem

3485

02:08:08,310 --> 02:08:06,880

and and began working out what the

3486

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:08,320

solution was

3487

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:10,480

he's been trying to get it recognized

3488

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:11,840

ever since he's actually run for

3489

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:13,280

president

3490

02:08:19,669 --> 02:08:17,119

virtually over time on a platform of

3491

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:19,679

converting our whole economy to hydrogen

3492

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:20,800

before the

3493

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:23,679

afghanistan war he had a three trillion

3494

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:25,599

dollar plan to convert all of america to

3495

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:27,440

hydrogen and would be totally energy

3496

02:08:31,430 --> 02:08:30,239

independent forever but instead we went

3497

02:08:34,629 --> 02:08:31,440

and bombed people for three

3498

02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:34,639

trillion dollars and we're still burning

3499

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:35,760

gasoline

3500

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,840

yeah that's not cool and a gallon of

3501

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:39,360

gasoline is 87

3502

02:08:43,990 --> 02:08:42,560

carbon has 5.5 pounds of carbon

3503

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:44,000

every time you burn a gallon you're

3504

02:08:48,950 --> 02:08:47,119

dropping 5.5 pounds of car turds on the

3505

02:08:52,390 --> 02:08:48,960

road

3506

02:08:54,550 --> 02:08:52,400

whoa that's a lot of cartridges a lot of

3507

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:54,560

carpet blue man

3508

02:08:58,950 --> 02:08:57,040

i don't know i like that term i'm gonna

3509

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:58,960

start using that one cartridge

3510

02:09:02,629 --> 02:09:00,400

and the car could be converted to

3511

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:02,639

hydrogen and then it would be totally

3512

02:09:12,719 --> 02:09:16,830

his website is

3513

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:17,990

phoenixprojectfoundation.us

3514

02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:19,840

and he's got a picture on there of henry

3515

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:22,560

ford beating on a fender of a car made

3516

02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:24,079

from hemp

3517

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:26,079

and it's powered by hydrogen also made

3518

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:27,520

from him

3519

02:09:43,550 --> 02:09:41,510

he said when your car wears out just

3520

02:09:46,870 --> 02:09:43,560

bury it

3521

02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:46,880

yeah yeah

3522

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:48,960

it's just it's just got to go fast right

3523

02:09:51,589 --> 02:09:50,239

that's that's the whole thing it's got

3524

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:51,599

to go fast

3525

02:09:55,030 --> 02:09:53,360

people always assume that you can't make

3526

02:09:58,149 --> 02:09:55,040

it go fast but

3527

02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:58,159

obviously you can yeah

3528

02:10:01,189 --> 02:09:59,599

well we could probably recycle all that

3529

02:10:04,229 --> 02:10:01,199

material too

3530

02:10:05,669 --> 02:10:04,239

yeah totally totally let's see yeah

3531

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:05,679

there's been a lot of solutions and

3532

02:10:08,950 --> 02:10:06,320

we've just

3533

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:08,960

taken ignorant courses for humanity

3534

02:10:11,430 --> 02:10:09,920

we've

3535

02:10:13,830 --> 02:10:11,440

always taken the course that made the

3536

02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:13,840

most money for a few people

3537

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:16,400

not what was best for the most people

3538

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:18,159

and battery cars were

3539

02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:21,199

popular before at the same time

3540

02:10:25,750 --> 02:10:22,719

gasoline was coming out we could have

3541

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:25,760

had a whole generation of battery cars

3542

02:10:31,109 --> 02:10:28,960

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah truck turns

3543

02:10:31,880 --> 02:10:31,119

yeah well that 2001 can be converted to

3544

02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:31,890

hydrogen

3545

02:10:37,109 --> 02:10:34,400

[Laughter]

3546

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:37,119

yeah man but i mean at the same time

3547

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:37,440

like

3548

02:10:41,350 --> 02:10:40,800

i mean batteries batteries aren't

3549

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:41,360

exactly

3550

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:44,560

awesome right i mean oh hydrogen

3551

02:10:48,870 --> 02:10:47,040

yeah you can fill up a hydrogen tank

3552

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:48,880

about as fast as a gasoline tank

3553

02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:51,280

have the same range produce no pollution

3554

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:52,639

and not have any

3555

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:56,159

any problems that's pretty awesome

3556

02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:59,280

uh there was a guy that i was looking

3557

02:11:02,950 --> 02:10:59,760

into

3558

02:11:05,830 --> 02:11:02,960

a while back uh what was his name uh

3559

02:11:08,310 --> 02:11:05,840

jacques fresco he was he had talked

3560

02:11:10,069 --> 02:11:08,320

about the uh the venus project or

3561

02:11:11,669 --> 02:11:10,079

project venus have you ever heard about

3562

02:11:14,149 --> 02:11:11,679

that no

3563

02:11:15,270 --> 02:11:14,159

it's pretty interesting he he's he did a

3564

02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:15,280

lot of studies

3565

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:17,760

like uh uh he followed like buckminster

3566

02:11:21,270 --> 02:11:18,800

fuller

3567

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:21,280

really closely and did a lot of you know

3568

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:23,199

engineering and stuff like that social

3569

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:25,040

engineering actual architectural

3570

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:26,639

engineering things like that

3571

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:28,320

and he had talked about creating a

3572

02:11:31,830 --> 02:11:30,239

system that's basically switching from a

3573

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:31,840

consumer-based society to a

3574

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:33,520

production-based society

3575

02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:35,760

and how like you you actually do have

3576

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:37,360

the resources to have like

3577

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:40,320

you know robots and machines do a lot of

3578

02:11:43,350 --> 02:11:41,520

the work for you

3579

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:43,360

and we were talking about this earlier

3580

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:44,560

basically like

3581

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:47,440

freeing up the human to actually have

3582

02:11:50,550 --> 02:11:48,719

some free time

3583

02:11:52,069 --> 02:11:50,560

yeah to do things that are valuable to

3584

02:11:54,310 --> 02:11:52,079

us exactly

3585

02:11:55,350 --> 02:11:54,320

and that's what his whole society was

3586

02:11:57,510 --> 02:11:55,360

based on

3587

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:57,520

on a production-based society where it

3588

02:12:01,910 --> 02:11:59,760

frees humans up to be able to

3589

02:12:03,109 --> 02:12:01,920

do that kind of stuff it it's pretty

3590

02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:03,119

interesting check it out it's called

3591

02:12:06,310 --> 02:12:04,880

project venus

3592

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:06,320

well the rapture book says that the

3593

02:12:09,589 --> 02:12:08,000

angels of progress are sitting on the

3594

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:09,599

scientists shoulders

3595

02:12:12,950 --> 02:12:11,920

just as the evil ones are sitting on the

3596

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,960

government but

3597

02:12:16,950 --> 02:12:14,560

they're crying they're trying to

3598

02:12:18,390 --> 02:12:16,960

progress our our society quickly because

3599

02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:18,400

that's the only way we can take care of

3600

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:19,360

everybody

3601

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:20,800

and sooner or later we've got to start

3602

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:22,560

treating everybody equal and taking care

3603

02:12:26,950 --> 02:12:22,960

of

3604

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:26,960

everybody on the plant equally and

3605

02:12:32,310 --> 02:12:30,159

when we'll start that i'm not sure but

3606

02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:32,320

yeah it's it's gonna it's gonna take a

3607

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:33,280

while i mean

3608

02:12:36,629 --> 02:12:34,560

would you say it was going to be like at

3609

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:36,639

least another thousand years before

3610

02:12:39,910 --> 02:12:38,480

but that was it's been almost 100 years

3611

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:39,920

since the rancho book was written so

3612

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:41,760

maybe it's only 900 years we have to

3613

02:12:45,510 --> 02:12:43,440

wait

3614

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:45,520

well at least it's not that far away

3615

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:47,280

right

3616

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:48,960

yeah well it's coming and the rancho

3617

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:50,480

book discusses the worlds as they

3618

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,520

progress

3619

02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:53,119

so you can go and actually read how

3620

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,960

things are on the more advanced worlds

3621

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:58,560

it said when the more advanced worlds go

3622

02:13:02,470 --> 02:13:00,000

to heaven they don't even really notice

3623

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:02,480

a difference except they have a new body

3624

02:13:06,310 --> 02:13:04,400

it said when we go we're gonna

3625

02:13:09,910 --> 02:13:06,320

definitely notice a difference

3626
02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:09,920
yeah yeah can these can these higher

3627
02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:10,639
world

3628
02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:13,840
uh beings come to our

3629
02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:17,199
our world can they our world

3630
02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:19,280
our world is a study world the fact that

3631
02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:20,320
jesus came here

3632
02:13:23,350 --> 02:13:21,840
this is the only world he'll bestow

3633
02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:23,360
himself on

3634
02:13:26,550 --> 02:13:25,199
we have an archangel divisional

3635
02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:26,560
headquarters here

3636
02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:28,480
our world is really popular now for

3637
02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:30,320
study when people come to our universe

3638
02:13:34,390 --> 02:13:31,440

beings

3639

02:13:35,589 --> 02:13:34,400

find out about our world they want to

3640

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:35,599

come here and stay so

3641

02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:36,880

there was a bunch of them studying when

3642

02:13:41,510 --> 02:13:39,199

jesus was here after the resurrection he

3643

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:41,520

went up and talked to him

3644

02:13:48,470 --> 02:13:45,280

and i guess taught them

3645

02:13:49,030 --> 02:13:48,480

interesting very interesting yeah so i

3646

02:13:52,629 --> 02:13:49,040

mean

3647

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:52,639

right

3648

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:55,040

you have these higher higher beings that

3649

02:13:58,470 --> 02:13:56,800

are able to come here and visit us

3650

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:58,480

whenever whenever they want to

3651
02:14:01,589 --> 02:14:00,400
whenever yeah whatever they want most of

3652
02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:01,599
them are invisible to if they're a

3653
02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:03,760
spirit being we don't see them and

3654
02:14:08,709 --> 02:14:07,199
right but they're here hundreds and

3655
02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:08,719
thousands of at a time we're studying

3656
02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:09,440
our planet

3657
02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:11,040
and you'll have the same opportunity to

3658
02:14:16,870 --> 02:14:12,800
go to different planets

3659
02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:16,880
and study them i wish i could see them

3660
02:14:20,229 --> 02:14:18,719
i invite them to stay at my house all

3661
02:14:21,680 --> 02:14:20,239
the time but i don't know if they have a

3662
02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:21,690
nicer place or

3663
02:14:25,910 --> 02:14:24,000

[Laughter]

3664

02:14:27,510 --> 02:14:25,920

well they're invisible right i mean i

3665

02:14:29,750 --> 02:14:27,520

know

3666

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:29,760

you could just say they're here right

3667

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:31,280

that's why but then you couldn't go to

3668

02:14:33,990 --> 02:14:32,639

the roswell museum because then you

3669

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:34,000

would be the crazy person

3670

02:14:36,890 --> 02:14:35,760

because now you've got well i'm always a

3671

02:14:41,750 --> 02:14:36,900

crazy person so

3672

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:43,669

some people think i'm crazy the others i

3673

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:46,400

just try to keep guessing

3674

02:14:49,669 --> 02:14:48,800

that's the fun part yeah yeah i was

3675

02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:49,679

gonna say when your

3676

02:14:53,109 --> 02:14:51,440

house is full of invisible friends you

3677

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:53,119

know you can order as many pizzas as you

3678

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:54,639

want you could just you know tell the

3679

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:55,840

pizza delivery guy

3680

02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:58,800

you know hey you know what we wanted all

3681

02:15:02,390 --> 02:15:00,560

the we wanted all the toppings

3682

02:15:05,350 --> 02:15:02,400

well unfortunately i can't eat wheat so

3683

02:15:07,669 --> 02:15:05,360

i can't eat pizzas anymore

3684

02:15:08,390 --> 02:15:07,679

oh no you gotta have cauliflower i wish

3685

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:08,400

you wouldn't have

3686

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:15,270

oh man somebody was wanting to know

3687

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:18,480

if if they talk about enoch at all

3688

02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:21,760

in uh i guess in the rancho book

3689

02:15:25,669 --> 02:15:23,679

is he disgusting someone that's been

3690

02:15:29,350 --> 02:15:25,679

castrated

3691

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:29,360

i think so yeah the the book of enoch

3692

02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:32,719

you've heard the book of enoch well

3693

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:35,920

it does mention it it says that jesus

3694

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:37,360

studied a book

3695

02:15:44,069 --> 02:15:40,400

purportedly written by him

3696

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:44,079

so i so there was something that existed

3697

02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:47,679

and jesus read it and he got part of his

3698

02:15:51,109 --> 02:15:49,280

that's where he got the idea of calling

3699

02:15:52,950 --> 02:15:51,119

himself the son of man and the son of

3700

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:52,960

god

3701

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,239

came from apparently that book

3702

02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:58,800

interesting wow interesting i think i

3703

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,639

think what was enoch he was

3704

02:16:04,229 --> 02:16:03,360

moses's grandfather or something well no

3705

02:16:07,589 --> 02:16:04,239

actually he was

3706

02:16:08,470 --> 02:16:07,599

um he was the first person to do what i

3707

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:08,480

told you

3708

02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:11,679

to ascend um

3709

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:14,079

through a primary ascension it's called

3710

02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:15,599

sun seized he

3711

02:16:20,550 --> 02:16:18,560

fused with the father at that moment so

3712

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:20,560

he was on down the line the first humans

3713

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:20,880

were

3714

02:16:25,589 --> 02:16:23,280

almost a million years ago adam and eve

3715

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:25,599

were 38 000 years ago

3716

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:28,320

the story got all confused in the old

3717

02:16:32,070 --> 02:16:29,679

testament about

3718

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:32,080

adam and eve being the first people but

3719

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:32,719

even the

3720

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:35,359

old testament says and cain went to the

3721

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:38,160

land of nod

3722

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:39,599

well if they were the first person how

3723

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:42,399

could there be a land of nod already

3724

02:16:49,990 --> 02:16:46,800

right and so

3725

02:16:53,190 --> 02:16:50,000

that's all explained uh paper 74

3726

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:53,200

section 8 tells about the creation myth

3727

02:17:03,429 --> 02:17:01,990

basically it was simple people and and

3728

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:03,439

the teachers were trying to keep things

3729

02:17:05,910 --> 02:17:04,880

simple so they didn't really try to

3730

02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:05,920

teach past

3731

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:08,719

adam and eve and then it got to be a

3732

02:17:11,990 --> 02:17:10,319

myth and then it got to be the truth and

3733

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:12,000

then it got to be

3734

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:15,519

and well what happened was they got um

3735

02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:18,880

what was in ptolemy when he um he was in

3736

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:19,439

the

3737

02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:26,399

was real and it's

3738

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:28,719

and so he had it converted into greek

3739

02:17:32,709 --> 02:17:30,240

and then from that battle on it became

3740

02:17:34,150 --> 02:17:32,719

part of the bible and part of reality

3741

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:34,160

but it was considered a myth by the

3742

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:35,760

people that

3743

02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:39,280

at the time damn

3744

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:42,160

that's interesting history humans have

3745

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:43,519

known about evolution

3746

02:17:48,150 --> 02:17:45,040

it was only a few hundred years there

3747

02:17:51,030 --> 02:17:48,160

really that creationism was

3748

02:17:52,469 --> 02:17:51,040

was kind of taught even then you know

3749

02:17:54,389 --> 02:17:52,479

the natives think they came from a

3750

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:54,399

coyote or a beaver

3751

02:17:58,629 --> 02:17:56,559

it was it was all time through time

3752

02:18:02,549 --> 02:17:58,639

humans recognize the progress of

3753

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:05,349

i like that i like that a lot yeah dude

3754

02:18:08,070 --> 02:18:06,240

yeah

3755

02:18:11,429 --> 02:18:08,080

so when are you buying your your copy of

3756

02:18:14,790 --> 02:18:11,439

the rancher book tonight

3757

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:14,800

tonight dude here's what i do i give so

3758

02:18:21,750 --> 02:18:16,319

many away that i go to the

3759

02:18:25,270 --> 02:18:23,270

there's always a bunch of used ones in

3760

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:25,280

them in the mix

3761

02:18:29,030 --> 02:18:27,359

i love that this is like a good idea

3762

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:29,040

there's used ones like people

3763

02:18:32,870 --> 02:18:31,760

read them and then paper give it away a

3764

02:18:35,509 --> 02:18:32,880

lot of them i get

3765

02:18:38,070 --> 02:18:35,519

have never been opened and some have a

3766

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:38,080

few marks in them some have written but

3767

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:39,920

it's a really hard book and if you'd

3768

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:41,599

read the forward first

3769

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:45,040

it's really discouraging it's so

3770

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:47,840

so hard i recommend people don't don't

3771

02:18:50,870 --> 02:18:49,200

read the forward until you've read the

3772

02:18:52,469 --> 02:18:50,880

book two or three times

3773

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:52,479

and then go back and try to they

3774

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:54,559

introduced so many new concepts at one

3775

02:18:56,790 --> 02:18:55,200

time

3776

02:18:58,389 --> 02:18:56,800

that have never occurred to any mortal

3777

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:58,399

on the planet that

3778

02:19:03,110 --> 02:19:00,240

i don't think any mortal is capable of

3779

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:03,120

understanding it right off the bat but

3780

02:19:08,549 --> 02:19:06,639

maybe even 100 years or 200 years but

3781

02:19:10,469 --> 02:19:08,559

so the forward is maybe just like too

3782

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:10,479

much at once

3783

02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:13,840

yeah can i read you one little paragraph

3784

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:23,349

this is this is insane to me

3785

02:19:27,270 --> 02:19:25,280

and i'm i've come to some amount of

3786

02:19:28,629 --> 02:19:27,280

understanding of it but

3787

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:28,639

but i wouldn't want to try to teach it

3788

02:19:32,479 --> 02:19:36,389

it's a

3789

02:19:40,469 --> 02:19:39,429

always remember potential infinity is

3790

02:19:43,509 --> 02:19:40,479

absolute

3791

02:19:45,589 --> 02:19:43,519

and inseparable from eternity actual

3792

02:19:47,429 --> 02:19:45,599

infinity and time can never be anything

3793

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:47,439

but partial and must therefore be

3794

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:48,880

non-absolute

3795

02:19:52,230 --> 02:19:50,399

neither can infinity of actual

3796

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:52,240

personality be absolute

3797

02:19:56,230 --> 02:19:54,720

except an unqualified deity and it is

3798

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:56,240

the differential of

3799

02:19:59,670 --> 02:19:58,800

infinity potential and the unqualified

3800

02:20:05,910 --> 02:19:59,680

absolute

3801
02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:05,920
thereby making it cosmically possible to

3802
02:20:10,230 --> 02:20:08,399
have material universes in space

3803
02:20:12,940 --> 02:20:10,240
and spiritually possible to have finite

3804
02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:12,950
personalities in time

3805
02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:15,120
[Music]

3806
02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:18,640
i think i understood that well there's

3807
02:20:22,950 --> 02:20:20,880
it's true and you kind of need to know

3808
02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:22,960
what the unqualified absolute is which

3809
02:20:25,030 --> 02:20:23,760
is

3810
02:20:26,870 --> 02:20:25,040
essentially everything that hasn't

3811
02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:26,880
happened the qualified

3812
02:20:30,469 --> 02:20:28,560
absolutely those things that have

3813
02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:30,479

happened in the reality

3814

02:20:33,590 --> 02:20:32,479

and the unqualified absolutists are the

3815

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:33,600

potential

3816

02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:36,240

the qualified as a is the actual and the

3817

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:38,000

unqualified is the potential of things

3818

02:20:42,830 --> 02:20:40,000

that can't happen

3819

02:20:47,190 --> 02:20:42,840

so there's a tension that exists between

3820

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:48,950

it's like a really efficient way of

3821

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:50,399

saying like

3822

02:20:53,429 --> 02:20:52,399

like i've always been curious about the

3823

02:20:56,469 --> 02:20:53,439

idea of truth

3824

02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:56,479

itself like how do you define truth

3825

02:21:03,030 --> 02:20:59,600

yeah well there's papers on truth

3826

02:21:06,309 --> 02:21:03,040

yeah okay once yeah that whole

3827

02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:06,319

that whole thing that he read was like

3828

02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:08,800

it kind of said to me like hey whatever

3829

02:21:12,950 --> 02:21:09,600

you think

3830

02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:12,960

exists exists and whatever you can't

3831

02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:14,640

even conceive

3832

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:21,349

yeah yeah it either did

3833

02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:23,040

or it would see how that would turn off

3834

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:25,600

people i mean just that one

3835

02:21:28,870 --> 02:21:27,680

thing i mean unless you're a philosopher

3836

02:21:30,550 --> 02:21:28,880

unless you're willing to set and

3837

02:21:32,230 --> 02:21:30,560

consider it that's

3838

02:21:33,990 --> 02:21:32,240

you know that just to turn off to most

3839

02:21:35,670 --> 02:21:34,000

people yeah well i

3840

02:21:37,190 --> 02:21:35,680

i definitely see why you said read it

3841

02:21:38,550 --> 02:21:37,200

two or three times yeah

3842

02:21:39,910 --> 02:21:38,560

because that's why i feel like i

3843

02:21:40,870 --> 02:21:39,920

understood it a little better just by

3844

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:40,880

talking to you for

3845

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:42,720

for the past you know a couple couple

3846

02:21:45,670 --> 02:21:45,040

hours like i i i grabbed onto a couple

3847

02:21:47,349 --> 02:21:45,680

of things

3848

02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:47,359

you know when you hear something you

3849

02:21:51,750 --> 02:21:49,920

kind of you kind of can get it i mean

3850

02:21:53,830 --> 02:21:51,760

i don't fully understand that passage

3851

02:21:55,510 --> 02:21:53,840

but it i'm like open to it now i'm

3852

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:55,520

almost like

3853

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:59,280

pentecost jesus gave us the new teacher

3854

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:01,600

and it's called the spirit of truth and

3855

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:02,960

so you have within you that's the way

3856

02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:04,800

jesus inhabits you right now

3857

02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,040

as you have a disability to discern the

3858

02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:09,359

truth when it's given to you

3859

02:22:13,030 --> 02:22:11,040

and that's why you rejected things in

3860

02:22:14,389 --> 02:22:13,040

the bible and rejected things in the

3861

02:22:15,910 --> 02:22:14,399

religions that you

3862

02:22:18,070 --> 02:22:15,920

because you didn't perceive the truth in

3863

02:22:19,590 --> 02:22:18,080

it but if i read you the truth you're

3864

02:22:22,150 --> 02:22:19,600

going to perceive it and you're going to

3865

02:22:23,590 --> 02:22:22,160

accept it and i think the more you read

3866

02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:23,600

the rancho book the more truth you'll

3867

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:25,040

find

3868

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:27,520

and right now truth is relative to us

3869

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:30,800

we're only partial beings only partial

3870

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:34,080

so in any one realm of god's creation

3871

02:22:37,429 --> 02:22:35,359

the truth is

3872

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:37,439

is relative at that time to those people

3873

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:40,080

in relation to other peoples

3874

02:22:46,710 --> 02:22:43,280

in the central universe

3875

02:22:49,750 --> 02:22:46,720

right dude

3876

02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:49,760

there's 2 100 pages of things to discuss

3877

02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:50,880

and that

3878

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:54,160

did mike i'm so glad that we

3879

02:23:01,030 --> 02:22:57,760

met you my friend uh this has been uh

3880

02:23:01,670 --> 02:23:01,040

fantastic dude yeah i i have thoroughly

3881

02:23:03,190 --> 02:23:01,680

enjoyed i

3882

02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:03,200

i feel like we're kind of getting

3883

02:23:06,950 --> 02:23:05,120

towards the end of our time here man but

3884

02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:06,960

dude i'm so glad we met you man thank

3885

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:08,160

you so much for being with us this has

3886

02:23:10,790 --> 02:23:08,479

been

3887

02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:10,800

awesome well there's plenty more anytime

3888

02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:11,520

you want to

3889

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:14,960

discuss it more hey man yeah really

3890

02:23:18,790 --> 02:23:17,040

if somebody if you're one of your guests

3891

02:23:20,710 --> 02:23:18,800

um

3892

02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:20,720

uh fades out on you doesn't show up you

3893

02:23:26,469 --> 02:23:23,040

can call me about any time i

3894

02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:26,479

i don't need anything that would

3895

02:23:29,590 --> 02:23:28,160

yeah that would that would be totally

3896

02:23:31,510 --> 02:23:29,600

awesome because i mean

3897

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:31,520

you just said there's a lot of pages in

3898

02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:33,120

there and i

3899

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:35,040

i'm definitely going to dive into this a

3900

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:36,319

little bit more

3901

02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:39,680

and

3902

02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:40,880

i mean we're definitely going to have to

3903

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:42,640

have you back on again so you can kind

3904

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:42,960

of

3905

02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:46,080

walk us through this man because

3906

02:23:49,270 --> 02:23:47,600

you're you're definitely an expert i

3907

02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:49,280

mean you were quoting stuff and didn't

3908

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:50,240

even have to read it

3909

02:23:58,389 --> 02:23:56,630

i know a lot of people a lot of problems

3910

02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:58,399

i spent a lot of time trying to analyze

3911

02:24:01,349 --> 02:24:00,640

their situation what lesson do they need

3912

02:24:04,389 --> 02:24:01,359

what

3913

02:24:06,550 --> 02:24:04,399

and then my goal my job on earth is

3914

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:06,560

uplift the spirituality of the planet as

3915

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:07,520

people

3916

02:24:11,429 --> 02:24:09,520

so i work on planetary problems all the

3917

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:11,439

time too of how do i solve

3918

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:14,560

planetary problems um

3919

02:24:21,030 --> 02:24:18,479

so i have to study it absolutely

3920

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:21,040

dude yes and for everybody listening man

3921

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:21,760

i mean whether

3922

02:24:25,270 --> 02:24:23,600

whether you believe it or you don't

3923

02:24:26,230 --> 02:24:25,280

believe it it seems like everybody in

3924

02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:26,240

the chat was kind of

3925

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:28,880

on board like hey that's pretty cool but

3926

02:24:30,630 --> 02:24:29,520

like i'm saying

3927

02:24:33,349 --> 02:24:30,640

whether you believe it or you don't

3928

02:24:33,830 --> 02:24:33,359

spirit of truth it sounds like something

3929

02:24:35,750 --> 02:24:33,840

that

3930

02:24:37,990 --> 02:24:35,760

you know it's worth your time to at

3931

02:24:40,870 --> 02:24:38,000

least go and check it out

3932

02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:40,880

right just go check it out see if it's

3933

02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:42,080

for you if it's not

3934

02:24:45,510 --> 02:24:44,640

then it's not if it is then awesome

3935

02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:45,520

that's kind of cool

3936

02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:47,359

you know you just and for those that

3937

02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:49,760

want to start you know maybe this book

3938

02:24:54,389 --> 02:24:52,640

is it's very small and thick you can

3939

02:24:55,510 --> 02:24:54,399

read it one afternoon

3940

02:24:57,750 --> 02:24:55,520

and it's going to give you a lot of

3941

02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:57,760

information and you'll kind of discern

3942

02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:00,160

yourself if you think it's true

3943

02:25:05,349 --> 02:25:03,120

yeah the author says you know that no

3944

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:05,359

human could have the imagination

3945

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:06,880

and he certainly didn't have that

3946

02:25:09,830 --> 02:25:09,520

imagination and they talk about things

3947

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:09,840

that

3948

02:25:13,590 --> 02:25:11,520

i'm probably the only person on the

3949

02:25:15,590 --> 02:25:13,600

planet have thought about

3950

02:25:18,389 --> 02:25:15,600

i know some of the books were written i

3951

02:25:19,990 --> 02:25:18,399

think specifically for me to

3952

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:20,000

because they corrected mistakes that i

3953

02:25:25,030 --> 02:25:22,880

had and then updated information that i

3954

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:25,040

needed

3955

02:25:30,550 --> 02:25:27,439

so i think the time is now let's let the

3956

02:25:32,950 --> 02:25:30,560

world know about the original book

3957

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:32,960

and is this podcast available all the

3958

02:25:36,070 --> 02:25:33,680

time can

3959

02:25:37,590 --> 02:25:36,080

other people come and look at it oh yeah

3960

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:37,600

yeah

3961

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:41,280

so we do the show live on youtube and

3962

02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:43,200

then i i'm i'll update

3963

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:45,920

uh we upload the podcast to all the

3964

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:48,240

platforms you know spotify itunes

3965

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:50,880

uh usually usually the the night of or

3966

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:52,000

tomorrow morning so

3967

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:53,359

if one of my friends wanted to watch it

3968

02:25:57,030 --> 02:25:55,680

later they could oh definitely yeah

3969

02:25:59,590 --> 02:25:57,040

absolutely man

3970

02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:59,600

yeah yeah and dude yeah well let's

3971

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:00,800

change the world guys

3972

02:26:05,270 --> 02:26:03,760

let's let's make that spiritual world we

3973

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:05,280

all want where we get along and take

3974

02:26:07,830 --> 02:26:06,000

care of each other

3975

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:07,840

and we meet the aliens and we get to

3976

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:10,319

ride in their ship and

3977

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:13,040

that's the world i want that sounds like

3978

02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:14,240

the coolest world

3979

02:26:17,910 --> 02:26:16,399

possible i think that's what we all want

3980

02:26:20,550 --> 02:26:17,920

we just want to meet some dang

3981

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:20,560

aliens and be cool with each other right

3982

02:26:23,830 --> 02:26:22,080

you gotta you gotta

3983

02:26:25,270 --> 02:26:23,840

i gotta tell you that i have great faith

3984

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:25,280

in the young people

3985

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:26,960

my generation has screwed things up

3986

02:26:30,950 --> 02:26:29,520

royally but the younger generation is

3987

02:26:35,349 --> 02:26:30,960

much more spiritual

3988

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:35,359

they're much less some um

3989

02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:36,399

you know they don't bother they don't

3990

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,720

worry about the races they're not

3991

02:26:42,070 --> 02:26:40,319

they're just better humans we're

3992

02:26:44,150 --> 02:26:42,080

evolving better

3993

02:26:46,830 --> 02:26:44,160

into better beings and so i have a lot

3994

02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:46,840

of faith in you guys it's gonna get

3995

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,830

well there's still great people in your

3996

02:26:57,910 --> 02:26:55,520

generation man i mean you got a lot of

3997

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:57,920

information so don't go anywhere

3998

02:27:01,030 --> 02:26:59,680

anytime soon yeah definitely because i

3999

02:27:03,349 --> 02:27:01,040

mean we got you know

4000

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:03,359

we have to we have to learn you know

4001
02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:05,200
from somebody so as long as there's

4002
02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:06,479
people like you around

4003
02:27:10,710 --> 02:27:08,560
you know and there's people like us that

4004
02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:10,720
are are willing to keep an open mind

4005
02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:12,479
i mean there's a lot of stuff that that

4006
02:27:16,309 --> 02:27:13,920
we can definitely learn

4007
02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:16,319
from from your generation from certain

4008
02:27:21,110 --> 02:27:17,280
people for sure

4009
02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:21,120
you know thank you tammy

4010
02:27:26,150 --> 02:27:24,080
yeah yeah tammy's pretty awesome she's

4011
02:27:26,710 --> 02:27:26,160
usually in the chat every every thursday

4012
02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:26,720
so

4013
02:27:30,870 --> 02:27:29,040

but mike if there's if there's a let

4014

02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:30,880

everybody know where they can find you

4015

02:27:34,469 --> 02:27:33,040

again like on youtube or anything like

4016

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,479

that so that way

4017

02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:36,399

you can go check it out yeah i just

4018

02:27:41,110 --> 02:27:38,479

started a youtube channel

4019

02:27:42,870 --> 02:27:41,120

i spent my life in computers i i was

4020

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:42,880

considered a computer genius

4021

02:27:47,349 --> 02:27:45,600

back in the 70s and 80s but it got so

4022

02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:47,359

boring to me

4023

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:50,160

but i just don't like to i don't like to

4024

02:27:53,910 --> 02:27:50,479

do

4025

02:27:57,270 --> 02:27:53,920

anything on computers anymore so

4026

02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:57,280

so i kind of did this and

4027

02:28:01,190 --> 02:27:58,960

anyway i hope you understand that that's

4028

02:28:03,110 --> 02:28:01,200

i'm not really thrilled

4029

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:03,120

oh dude i everything worked out

4030

02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:04,880

perfectly you you have

4031

02:28:08,630 --> 02:28:08,240

the uh this chrome the chromebook man

4032

02:28:10,950 --> 02:28:08,640

it's just

4033

02:28:13,110 --> 02:28:10,960

uh yeah dude you look great you sound

4034

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:13,120

great so i'm glad it all worked out man

4035

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:14,640

yeah well just work good on my hand i've

4036

02:28:17,349 --> 02:28:15,920

got a speaker here and i can hear

4037

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:17,359

everything well and

4038

02:28:20,790 --> 02:28:19,920

and so yeah it was a good experience for

4039

02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:20,800

me

4040

02:28:24,550 --> 02:28:23,120

and if i can talk about the urantia book

4041

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:24,560

if we just get more people to know it

4042

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:26,160

there's the answer book

4043

02:28:29,670 --> 02:28:27,840

we can solve all of our problems if

4044

02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:29,680

everybody will just start working on the

4045

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,359

same page

4046

02:28:35,429 --> 02:28:33,040

yeah just check it out what's your

4047

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:35,439

what's your youtube channel called

4048

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:42,070

gravionic garden the gold medium

4049

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:43,680

yeah the garden of eden failed and there

4050

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:45,280

was a second garden that failed so the

4051
02:28:48,710 --> 02:28:47,040
gravionic garden is designed

4052
02:28:50,309 --> 02:28:48,720
to eventually start up a new garden of

4053
02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:50,319
eden oh wow

4054
02:28:53,429 --> 02:28:51,520
there ought to be a place for these

4055
02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:53,439
people to meet where the

4056
02:28:57,349 --> 02:28:54,960
monk of india is going to come back at

4057
02:28:59,510 --> 02:28:57,359
some point um that we ought to be

4058
02:29:01,590 --> 02:28:59,520
right now creating a place where we

4059
02:29:04,150 --> 02:29:01,600
study the rancho book where we bring the

4060
02:29:05,510 --> 02:29:04,160
world's religions together and seek for

4061
02:29:08,630 --> 02:29:05,520
unity of

4062
02:29:11,349 --> 02:29:08,640
thought without uniformity of belief we

4063
02:29:13,750 --> 02:29:11,359

don't all have to believe the same thing

4064

02:29:15,510 --> 02:29:13,760

we just need to agree on a unity that we

4065

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:15,520

believe in the same god and we work with

4066

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:18,240

the same things

4067

02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:19,920

so that's all the kind of things i think

4068

02:29:25,110 --> 02:29:22,960

can happen and that we need to work for

4069

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:25,120

absolutely oh man i like that man that's

4070

02:29:28,469 --> 02:29:26,240

a good message hey

4071

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:28,479

well hey email me the uh the youtube

4072

02:29:34,150 --> 02:29:30,479

link i'm trying to search for it here

4073

02:29:42,110 --> 02:29:37,030

did you find it my friends found it

4074

02:29:48,309 --> 02:29:43,670

g-r-a-v-i-o-m-o

4075

02:29:51,750 --> 02:29:51,030

that's not it so i'm new to youtube i

4076

02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:51,760

mean am i

4077

02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:53,680

yeah it may be kind of bored with

4078

02:29:58,469 --> 02:29:55,200

computers but i've

4079

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:58,479

put an ad in facebook a friend that has

4080

02:30:01,830 --> 02:30:00,319

looking for somebody to teach me youtube

4081

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:01,840

how i can

4082

02:30:06,070 --> 02:30:03,439

because i have a whole number of videos

4083

02:30:09,270 --> 02:30:06,080

i want to produce a bunch on ufos

4084

02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:09,280

and a number of subjects well hey let's

4085

02:30:12,630 --> 02:30:10,800

let's keep in contact because we'll

4086

02:30:14,790 --> 02:30:12,640

promote your stuff man if you you'll put

4087

02:30:16,950 --> 02:30:14,800

out a video

4088

02:30:18,309 --> 02:30:16,960

and i'll probably send out 30 or 40

4089

02:30:19,510 --> 02:30:18,319

letters and you're the only ones that

4090

02:30:22,710 --> 02:30:19,520

answered me

4091

02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:22,720

oh man well hey i'm glad we were able to

4092

02:30:28,389 --> 02:30:24,240

have you on you know

4093

02:30:32,309 --> 02:30:28,399

the the other uh uh you know 29

4094

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:32,319

39 they missed out they missed out

4095

02:30:35,590 --> 02:30:34,479

because this was fun yeah i had a great

4096

02:30:38,230 --> 02:30:35,600

time seriously

4097

02:30:41,190 --> 02:30:38,240

seriously yeah well me too right i love

4098

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:41,200

the truth and love talking about it

4099

02:30:44,950 --> 02:30:43,439

yeah man well hey we love you man and

4100

02:30:45,590 --> 02:30:44,960

and thank you so much for joining

4101

02:30:47,030 --> 02:30:45,600

tonight hey

4102

02:30:49,030 --> 02:30:47,040

we're gonna keep in contact i'm gonna

4103

02:30:51,190 --> 02:30:49,040

post your uh your youtube channel

4104

02:30:53,429 --> 02:30:51,200

uh to this video so if anybody finds it

4105

02:30:54,070 --> 02:30:53,439

you know they'll have that link and then

4106

02:30:58,630 --> 02:30:54,080

uh

4107

02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:58,640

we'll be in touch

4108

02:31:02,630 --> 02:31:01,120

soon and we'd love to have you back on

4109

02:31:05,190 --> 02:31:02,640

well as soon as i learned youtube i'll

4110

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:05,200

be posting a bunch more videos

4111

02:31:09,030 --> 02:31:06,720

some from my phone but they went to

4112

02:31:10,070 --> 02:31:09,040

micro mics you might try looking for

4113

02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:10,080

that one

4114

02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:12,399

okay cool man check that out too figure

4115

02:31:16,710 --> 02:31:14,399

it out

4116

02:31:17,830 --> 02:31:16,720

all right have a good night man thank

4117

02:31:21,910 --> 02:31:17,840

you very much

4118

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:21,920

yeah thank you and so what up oh

4119

02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:23,120

we brought you back in we brought you

4120

02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:25,359

back in how do you understand

4121

02:31:28,870 --> 02:31:28,000

this oh yeah you can you can just close

4122

02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:28,880

the window

4123

02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:32,560

sure yeah that'll work man thanks

4124

02:31:39,429 --> 02:31:36,160

all right bye yeah

4125

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:39,439

dude he was so cool i loved it so much

4126

02:31:44,070 --> 02:31:42,640

that was a lot of fun like i love i love

4127

02:31:47,030 --> 02:31:44,080

the uh

4128

02:31:47,429 --> 02:31:47,040

like the just the positive attitude and

4129

02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:47,439

the

4130

02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:53,120

you know just that love feeling man

4131

02:31:57,590 --> 02:31:55,040

surrounding the whole thing

4132

02:31:59,510 --> 02:31:57,600

the whole topic you know he he had a lot

4133

02:32:02,710 --> 02:31:59,520

of

4134

02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:02,720

crazy [h__\h] happen to him that that sucks

4135

02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:04,479

you know like with his meteorite and

4136

02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:05,760

stuff and for him to be able to keep

4137

02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:07,120

such a positive attitude about

4138

02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:08,399

everything was pretty awesome

4139

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:10,240

right i really enjoyed that that was

4140

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:12,080

super super cool so

4141

02:32:15,670 --> 02:32:13,920

everybody go check him out go check out

4142

02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:15,680

his his youtube stuff like he said he's

4143

02:32:18,710 --> 02:32:17,520

going to be posting a lot more stuff

4144

02:32:21,030 --> 02:32:18,720

coming up pretty soon

4145

02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:21,040

once he learns how to use some youtube

4146

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:21,920

uh

4147

02:32:29,110 --> 02:32:26,399

to be interesting stuff coming

4148

02:32:29,990 --> 02:32:29,120

from that direction yeah yeah you guys

4149

02:32:31,830 --> 02:32:30,000

are definitely going to hear

4150

02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:31,840

uh again from from mike in the future

4151
02:32:36,389 --> 02:32:33,200
dude that was awesome

4152
02:32:38,309 --> 02:32:36,399
but uh yeah dude dude uh do we have any

4153
02:32:39,429 --> 02:32:38,319
uh sponsors we want to talk about before

4154
02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:39,439
we oh guys

4155
02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:41,359
if you're not subscribed to our channel

4156
02:32:45,990 --> 02:32:43,439
please hit the subscribe button

4157
02:32:46,950 --> 02:32:46,000
because click it just click the button

4158
02:32:49,990 --> 02:32:46,960
great

4159
02:32:51,830 --> 02:32:50,000
click the button because you'll you'll

4160
02:32:53,590 --> 02:32:51,840
get notified next time we go live

4161
02:32:54,710 --> 02:32:53,600
because uh you know we're pretty random

4162
02:32:55,590 --> 02:32:54,720
you know you never know when we're gonna

4163
02:32:58,710 --> 02:32:55,600

go live so

4164

02:33:02,150 --> 02:32:58,720

usually thursday you never know

4165

02:33:04,309 --> 02:33:02,160

so that's pretty fun yeah dr argonne it

4166

02:33:05,030 --> 02:33:04,319

was pretty interesting perspectives and

4167

02:33:07,590 --> 02:33:05,040

theories

4168

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:07,600

for sure right and like we were talking

4169

02:33:11,190 --> 02:33:09,280

about dude how you just like hit a wall

4170

02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:11,200

sometimes on like

4171

02:33:14,309 --> 02:33:12,640

what you're trying to think about you

4172

02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:14,319

know you're trying to like kind of think

4173

02:33:16,710 --> 02:33:15,040

outside

4174

02:33:18,230 --> 02:33:16,720

that box of stuff that you learned

4175

02:33:19,750 --> 02:33:18,240

before and

4176

02:33:21,270 --> 02:33:19,760

and just hearing like another

4177

02:33:23,990 --> 02:33:21,280

perspective another

4178

02:33:24,630 --> 02:33:24,000

uh you know angle at the whole thing is

4179

02:33:26,710 --> 02:33:24,640

just cool

4180

02:33:28,790 --> 02:33:26,720

because it does it opens up a whole new

4181

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:28,800

box of information

4182

02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:30,960

that you can kind of like you know play

4183

02:33:34,309 --> 02:33:33,280

with yeah and like put pieces together

4184

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:34,319

right dude

4185

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:36,960

i am like constantly on the search for

4186

02:33:41,429 --> 02:33:38,880

new puzzle pieces dude it's like

4187

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:41,439

i have this million it started out as a

4188

02:33:46,230 --> 02:33:42,960

100 piece puzzle set

4189

02:33:47,750 --> 02:33:46,240

and i i got to the 99th piece and i was

4190

02:33:50,309 --> 02:33:47,760

missing that 100th piece

4191

02:33:52,469 --> 02:33:50,319

and as i looked under the table i found

4192

02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:52,479

1 000 more pieces

4193

02:33:56,870 --> 02:33:54,319

every time that happens man and this was

4194

02:33:59,429 --> 02:33:56,880

like such great timing i

4195

02:34:00,870 --> 02:33:59,439

yeah great timing because yeah i

4196

02:34:02,550 --> 02:34:00,880

definitely have been hitting that wall

4197

02:34:04,469 --> 02:34:02,560

recently like i kind of went through

4198

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:04,479

this journey of like spirituality stuff

4199

02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:05,359

dude

4200

02:34:09,110 --> 02:34:07,520

it only got so far where i was like kind

4201

02:34:11,830 --> 02:34:09,120

of missing that that

4202

02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:11,840

uh that that inspiration that that

4203

02:34:16,389 --> 02:34:13,680

overwhelming thing of like

4204

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:16,399

oh i'm figuring stuff out oh yeah it's

4205

02:34:19,990 --> 02:34:18,000

become so much

4206

02:34:21,750 --> 02:34:20,000

of of late like i'm just hearing the

4207

02:34:22,150 --> 02:34:21,760

same stuff over and over again you know

4208

02:34:25,190 --> 02:34:22,160

yeah

4209

02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:25,200

refreshing to just

4210

02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:28,000

i'm so interested i want to read a book

4211

02:34:31,110 --> 02:34:28,800

yeah it's uh

4212

02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:31,120

it's it's i'm definitely gonna and dude

4213

02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:32,160

like i said like

4214

02:34:35,910 --> 02:34:33,840

it's something that i've i've known

4215

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:35,920

about for a while and i've kind of

4216

02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:38,880

i periodically pop in on it and like

4217

02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:40,160

watch a couple videos

4218

02:34:43,270 --> 02:34:42,720

read some articles and read some stuff

4219

02:34:45,750 --> 02:34:43,280

and

4220

02:34:47,830 --> 02:34:45,760

like i always every time i watch

4221

02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:47,840

something or read something

4222

02:34:51,270 --> 02:34:50,399

from the urantia book i always walk away

4223

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:51,280

with like

4224

02:34:55,429 --> 02:34:54,640

a new perspective like oh that's pretty

4225

02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:55,439

interesting

4226

02:34:59,590 --> 02:34:58,000

like you know and like i said like we

4227

02:35:00,150 --> 02:34:59,600

before we even started the show is like

4228

02:35:01,910 --> 02:35:00,160

you know

4229

02:35:03,590 --> 02:35:01,920

a lot of stuff i just kind of take with

4230

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:03,600

a grain of salt

4231

02:35:06,950 --> 02:35:06,000

yeah but like this whole thing was

4232

02:35:09,990 --> 02:35:06,960

pretty cool

4233

02:35:10,389 --> 02:35:10,000

just because of you know i don't know it

4234

02:35:13,590 --> 02:35:10,399

really

4235

02:35:16,309 --> 02:35:13,600

shakes your reality but it doesn't like

4236

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:16,319

shake you out of your current reality

4237

02:35:21,190 --> 02:35:17,040

like

4238

02:35:23,590 --> 02:35:21,200

you know

4239

02:35:24,550 --> 02:35:23,600
and mix it up a little bit and and

4240

02:35:27,110 --> 02:35:24,560
excite you

4241

02:35:28,469 --> 02:35:27,120
about something new yeah you know it's

4242

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:28,479
less of like a

4243

02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:31,359
hindrance or or uh conflict it's more of

4244

02:35:35,830 --> 02:35:32,560
a catalyst it's like

4245

02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:35,840
right it's it's it's it's a smooth

4246

02:35:39,510 --> 02:35:37,920
transition it's not like oh everything

4247

02:35:42,230 --> 02:35:39,520
that i've learned is wrong

4248

02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:42,240
it's not necessarily how it is even

4249

02:35:45,429 --> 02:35:42,880
though it is

4250

02:35:47,270 --> 02:35:45,439
right but but it still uses terminology

4251
02:35:49,750 --> 02:35:47,280
and things that you're familiar with

4252
02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:49,760
yes so it doesn't completely throw your

4253
02:35:52,469 --> 02:35:51,600
throw you off you it just it really

4254
02:35:56,150 --> 02:35:52,479
shifts

4255
02:35:59,910 --> 02:35:56,160
you know

4256
02:36:01,910 --> 02:35:59,920
oh yeah good point like it's that's

4257
02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:01,920
like it's still using stuff that we know

4258
02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:04,080
and we can have that language barrier

4259
02:36:06,710 --> 02:36:05,520
there's no language barrier it's yeah

4260
02:36:07,030 --> 02:36:06,720
it's not like it's in a different way

4261
02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:07,040
well

4262
02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:09,359
obviously but it's not bringing in

4263
02:36:12,790 --> 02:36:11,120

totally different ideas it's just

4264

02:36:14,710 --> 02:36:12,800

tweaking it like hey so you know that

4265

02:36:16,230 --> 02:36:14,720

one thing it's a little different than

4266

02:36:18,710 --> 02:36:16,240

what you've been told and

4267

02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:18,720

dude i just love that kind of stuff yeah

4268

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:19,439

and then it

4269

02:36:24,550 --> 02:36:21,359

it like perfectly falls into place like

4270

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:26,389

and it was cool how like every question

4271

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:28,800

that like we possibly had it's like oh

4272

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:32,399

that's page 145 right off of the dome

4273

02:36:35,910 --> 02:36:33,439

just remembered it

4274

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:35,920

i know i know everything and i love that

4275

02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:36,560

there's like an

4276

02:36:39,750 --> 02:36:38,560

index that you can just be like hmm is

4277

02:36:42,309 --> 02:36:39,760

there oral sex

4278

02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:42,319

in higher dimensions yeah you know and

4279

02:36:45,190 --> 02:36:43,840

you can literally find something about

4280

02:36:48,389 --> 02:36:45,200

like that's hilarious like

4281

02:36:51,110 --> 02:36:48,399

yeah just the sumerians oh well there's

4282

02:36:53,190 --> 02:36:51,120

a there's papers on sumerians yeah

4283

02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:53,200

you know what about uh this enoch guy

4284

02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:55,600

well it talks about it in this one spot

4285

02:36:57,750 --> 02:36:55,920

or

4286

02:36:59,830 --> 02:36:57,760

like every question that anybody had in

4287

02:37:02,790 --> 02:36:59,840

the chat there was like a

4288

02:37:04,070 --> 02:37:02,800

a paper for it yeah you know i i really

4289

02:37:06,389 --> 02:37:04,080

tried to throw up throw

4290

02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:06,399

out as many ideas as we're coming to me

4291

02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:07,359

and in in the chat

4292

02:37:11,190 --> 02:37:09,520

you guys thanks for uh you know

4293

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:11,200

commenting questions that was awesome

4294

02:37:15,110 --> 02:37:13,439

uh the whole interactive nature of it

4295

02:37:15,830 --> 02:37:15,120

but like everything we threw at him was

4296

02:37:18,790 --> 02:37:15,840

like i i

4297

02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:18,800

yep well there's and what i appreciate

4298

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:19,280

is

4299

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:21,120

he wasn't coming from an aspect of

4300

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:22,560

michael wasn't coming from an

4301
02:37:25,750 --> 02:37:24,560
perspective of oh i know the answer it's

4302
02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:25,760
more like well

4303
02:37:29,349 --> 02:37:28,160
here's what's in this book and i've been

4304
02:37:31,830 --> 02:37:29,359
studying this for years

4305
02:37:33,510 --> 02:37:31,840
and this is what i know about what i

4306
02:37:35,349 --> 02:37:33,520
just love that

4307
02:37:37,990 --> 02:37:35,359
a lot of people that that that kind of

4308
02:37:40,550 --> 02:37:38,000
get into this this this scenario or

4309
02:37:42,469 --> 02:37:40,560
or come from a place of knowledge or or

4310
02:37:45,590 --> 02:37:42,479
or experience

4311
02:37:46,469 --> 02:37:45,600
often people have like this uh demeanor

4312
02:37:48,630 --> 02:37:46,479
of of

4313
02:37:49,990 --> 02:37:48,640

oh well i know what's best and right

4314

02:37:51,190 --> 02:37:50,000

dude mike just had like a good vibe

4315

02:37:53,030 --> 02:37:51,200

about him man yeah like

4316

02:37:55,590 --> 02:37:53,040

tammy said mike could be a monthly

4317

02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:55,600

regular huh

4318

02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:58,800

huh yeah i'm thinking so yeah mike was

4319

02:38:04,230 --> 02:38:01,120

cool man everybody everybody dug mike

4320

02:38:06,710 --> 02:38:04,240

yeah dude you know that was great man

4321

02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:06,720

super interesting man it's awesome how

4322

02:38:14,550 --> 02:38:13,590

how old are you dude how old are you bro

4323

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:14,560

who are you

4324

02:38:21,030 --> 02:38:18,000

dude how old am i in my in my my in my

4325

02:38:23,670 --> 02:38:21,040

mind i'm 33.

4326

02:38:26,830 --> 02:38:23,680

in my mind or in my uh out of my body oh

4327

02:38:30,309 --> 02:38:26,840

well in my mind i'm 63

4328

02:38:33,590 --> 02:38:30,319

but am i i think my mind i'm

4329

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:33,600

17 18 years old

4330

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:36,080

but i say i'm 63 because like i don't

4331

02:38:39,030 --> 02:38:37,120

know like

4332

02:38:41,110 --> 02:38:39,040

yeah i don't you're you're 63 i have

4333

02:38:42,950 --> 02:38:41,120

like this grumpy old man mentality

4334

02:38:44,389 --> 02:38:42,960

a lot of times yeah and sometimes i want

4335

02:38:46,150 --> 02:38:44,399

to take naps

4336

02:38:47,990 --> 02:38:46,160

yeah i you're you're dead i'm getting

4337

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:48,000

grumpy after my nap

4338

02:38:54,389 --> 02:38:51,040

i'm always wondering where dinner's at

4339

02:38:54,790 --> 02:38:54,399

so hungry and sleepy yeah you're so

4340

02:38:57,190 --> 02:38:54,800

you're

4341

02:38:57,830 --> 02:38:57,200

two years old well i'm 30 i just turned

4342

02:39:00,309 --> 02:38:57,840

32

4343

02:39:01,990 --> 02:39:00,319

so that was my birthday was june 28th so

4344

02:39:02,309 --> 02:39:02,000

you're only one year apart from me right

4345

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:02,319

now

4346

02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:05,439

yeah until i have my birthday and then

4347

02:39:08,150 --> 02:39:06,640

i'm two years

4348

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:08,160

but that's not even like for a while

4349

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:09,840

dude so like we're really close in age

4350

02:39:12,710 --> 02:39:10,080

i'm

4351
02:39:14,070 --> 02:39:12,720
almost as old as you dude yeah you're

4352
02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:14,080
right

4353
02:39:17,510 --> 02:39:15,680
you remember that that was like the mark

4354
02:39:18,550 --> 02:39:17,520
uh like that was that was the benchmark

4355
02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:18,560
of like being cool

4356
02:39:21,670 --> 02:39:21,120
is like how old you were oh yeah like

4357
02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:21,680
you're like

4358
02:39:27,429 --> 02:39:25,359
so minor 13.

4359
02:39:28,870 --> 02:39:27,439
and what are you like 11 yeah you're

4360
02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:28,880
only 11. i'm 13.

4361
02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:30,960
well you still wear diapers dude that's

4362
02:39:33,750 --> 02:39:32,720
why i'm smarter because my mom says

4363
02:39:35,670 --> 02:39:33,760

she's older than me

4364

02:39:38,070 --> 02:39:35,680

and that's why she's smarter than me so

4365

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:38,080

technically i'm older than you

4366

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:47,190

yeah dude well [h__h] dude um

4367

02:39:51,590 --> 02:39:50,080

man that was awesome uh well i don't

4368

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:51,600

want to step on any uh

4369

02:39:56,150 --> 02:39:54,240

we got dave spaced out radio's coming up

4370

02:39:58,469 --> 02:39:56,160

on uh y'all check out uh

4371

02:39:59,750 --> 02:39:58,479

him on space our radio deck uh the

4372

02:40:02,710 --> 02:39:59,760

youtube channel

4373

02:40:03,270 --> 02:40:02,720

starts at 11. uh let's see what we got

4374

02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:03,280

the

4375

02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:04,960

he always shows us love so i want to

4376

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,720

always want to show him love too man

4377

02:40:09,990 --> 02:40:08,399

that's right i'm not sure what uh what

4378

02:40:12,710 --> 02:40:10,000

the what the guest is but

4379

02:40:14,230 --> 02:40:12,720

uh he's always got somebody good uh he

4380

02:40:15,269 --> 02:40:14,240

had geraldine on the other night man it

4381

02:40:17,349 --> 02:40:15,279

was like it was like

4382

02:40:20,309 --> 02:40:17,359

my personal therapy dude it was it was

4383

02:40:21,510 --> 02:40:20,319

great yeah geraldine is like she always

4384

02:40:24,389 --> 02:40:21,520

relaxes me

4385

02:40:25,910 --> 02:40:24,399

and puts me in like a positive mood like

4386

02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:25,920

oh

4387

02:40:31,190 --> 02:40:28,960

okay yeah i don't suck at life

4388

02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:31,200

yeah i'm just experiencing normal human

4389

02:40:35,030 --> 02:40:32,800

stuff right

4390

02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:35,040

right it does yeah she always makes me

4391

02:40:38,070 --> 02:40:36,000

feel good

4392

02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:38,080

i felt great the whole time and also

4393

02:40:45,670 --> 02:40:39,120

like

4394

02:40:47,349 --> 02:40:45,680

boom that's where my mind goes and then

4395

02:40:48,070 --> 02:40:47,359

pick you back up and say hey don't worry

4396

02:40:50,150 --> 02:40:48,080

about it hey

4397

02:40:51,590 --> 02:40:50,160

don't worry that was nice it was good

4398

02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:51,600

something about those ladies

4399

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:54,800

vivian samantha and her man did you did

4400

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:55,359

you catch

4401

02:41:01,990 --> 02:40:58,720

uh the space already with the uh uh

4402

02:41:03,030 --> 02:41:02,000

samantha in and no but it's downloaded i

4403

02:41:05,269 --> 02:41:03,040

have it downloaded

4404

02:41:07,349 --> 02:41:05,279

it's really good yeah yeah it's it's in

4405

02:41:09,190 --> 02:41:07,359

my list like i have like on youtube

4406

02:41:10,469 --> 02:41:09,200

on my phone i download stuff and then

4407

02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:10,479

like i have a list and

4408

02:41:15,190 --> 02:41:13,200

so each podcast is like an hour and a

4409

02:41:17,030 --> 02:41:15,200

half to two hours long so i just trying

4410

02:41:18,630 --> 02:41:17,040

to make my way through the list as i go

4411

02:41:20,469 --> 02:41:18,640

through the week i haven't gotten there

4412

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:20,479

yet but i'm about to it's like

4413

02:41:24,790 --> 02:41:23,520

two more away hell yeah that's how you

4414

02:41:25,110 --> 02:41:24,800

beat the system you don't have to use

4415

02:41:28,950 --> 02:41:25,120

your

4416

02:41:30,790 --> 02:41:28,960

download it exactly i get it

4417

02:41:32,469 --> 02:41:30,800

anytime there's wi-fi anytime i'm in

4418

02:41:34,710 --> 02:41:32,479

home depot instead of

4419

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:34,720

instead of doing doing what i'm supposed

4420

02:41:38,150 --> 02:41:36,720

to be doing i'm downloading youtube

4421

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:38,160

videos

4422

02:41:41,670 --> 02:41:39,840

you've got like the wi-fi passwords for

4423

02:41:45,269 --> 02:41:41,680

all the home depots and if my boss is

4424

02:41:48,070 --> 02:41:45,279

listening i'm just kidding

4425

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:48,080

nobody we know listen to our show anyway

4426
02:41:51,190 --> 02:41:49,680
nobody we know even our even our like

4427
02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:51,200
close friends don't even listen

4428
02:41:56,950 --> 02:41:54,880
i don't know but we have uh we have an

4429
02:41:57,349 --> 02:41:56,960
amazing group of listeners that's for

4430
02:41:59,429 --> 02:41:57,359
sure

4431
02:42:01,670 --> 02:41:59,439
yeah uh the people that have come on

4432
02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:01,680
board and like

4433
02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:04,319
it's really funny man because like we we

4434
02:42:07,429 --> 02:42:05,279
recognize

4435
02:42:09,190 --> 02:42:07,439
so many people you know yeah it's

4436
02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:09,200
beginning to be really fun like seeing

4437
02:42:12,389 --> 02:42:10,960
seeing the people that show up like oh

4438
02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:12,399

my gosh you guys like

4439

02:42:15,670 --> 02:42:14,000

y'all we're creating a little family

4440

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:15,680

here and it's so fun to see

4441

02:42:19,190 --> 02:42:17,520

yeah definitely like the things that you

4442

02:42:21,429 --> 02:42:19,200

guys add to the like

4443

02:42:23,030 --> 02:42:21,439

the comment section and questions like

4444

02:42:24,630 --> 02:42:23,040

that makes that's that's like that's

4445

02:42:26,309 --> 02:42:24,640

making the show like you guys are just

4446

02:42:28,790 --> 02:42:26,319

as much a part of this that

4447

02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:28,800

as we are so man it's awesome so keep

4448

02:42:32,389 --> 02:42:30,240

coming back you guys

4449

02:42:33,349 --> 02:42:32,399

definitely and be excellent to each

4450

02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:33,359

other be

4451

02:42:42,370 --> 02:42:36,240

excellent to each other hell yeah well

4452

02:42:42,380 --> 02:42:47,429

[Music]